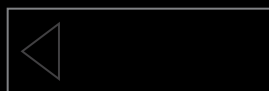




 JENN-AIR® | Product Gallery





## JENN-AIR® | A Legacy of Luxury

Jenn-Air brand is synonymous with high-end kitchen appliances that offer sophisticated design, innovative technology and exceptional performance.

First recognized for creating the legendary downdraft cooktop and bringing convection cooking into the home, Jenn-Air brand makes exceptional appliances for the entire kitchen – from powerful, professional-style ranges to stylish, built-in refrigerators.

This legacy of luxury and uncompromising innovation is reflected in precision-crafted products like the revolutionary Accolade® downdraft ventilation system and the intuitive Culinary Center which is available on select Jenn-Air® wall ovens. Jenn-Air brand also offers endless culinary possibilities with the built-in steam & convection wall oven, and the Jenn-Air™ built-in coffee system that makes it easy to brew fresh-ground coffee and robust espressos at home. And when it comes to cleaning, our powerful TriFecta™ dishwashers clean as good as they look.

Our appliances offer you unprecedented performance as you cook and entertain. Because details matter to you, Jenn-Air brand will never settle for the ordinary when the extraordinary can be achieved.

**Products Shown:** Built-In Coffee System - JBC7624BS;  
Wine Cellar - JUW24FLERS; Under Counter Glass  
Door Refrigerator - JUG24FRERS.



Style Suites 6

Coffee

Built-In Coffee System 20  
 Model Lineup 24  
 Comparison Chart 25

Cooking

Wall Ovens 28  
 Model Lineup 30  
 Comparison Charts 35

Steam and Convection Wall Oven 38  
 Model Lineup 40  
 Comparison Chart 41

Pro-Style® Rangetops 42  
 Model Lineup 44  
 Accessories 46  
 Comparison Charts 47

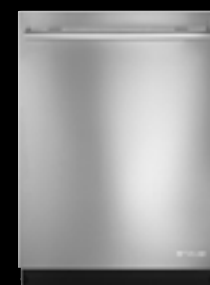
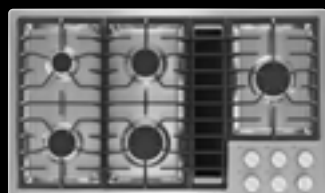
Cooktops 48  
 Model Lineup 50  
 Accessories 58  
 Comparison Charts 59

Pro-Style® Ranges 66  
 Model Lineup 68  
 Accessories 74  
 Comparison Charts 75

Ranges 78  
 Model Lineup 80  
 Accessories 83  
 Comparison Charts 84

Microwave Ovens 86  
 Model Lineup 88  
 Accessories 91  
 Comparison Charts 92

Warming Drawers 94  
 Model Lineup 96  
 Accessory 96  
 Comparison Chart 97



Cooking (Continued)

Ventilation 98  
 Model Lineup 100  
 Accessories 106  
 Comparison Charts 108  
 Ventilation Pairings Charts 114

Refrigeration

Built-In Refrigerators 120  
 Model Lineup 122  
 Panel Kits 123  
 Accessories 126  
 Comparison Charts 127

Freestanding Refrigerators 130  
 Model Lineup 132  
 Accessories 136  
 Comparison Charts 137

Under Counter Refrigeration 142  
 Model Lineup 144  
 Accessories 148  
 Comparison Charts 150

Dishwashers

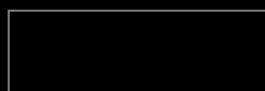
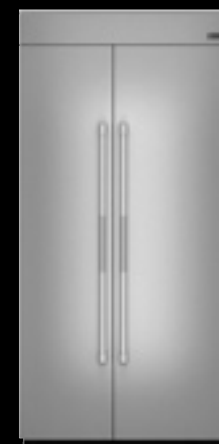
Dishwashers 154  
 Model Lineup 158  
 Comparison Charts 160

Compactors

Compactors 162  
 Model Lineup 166  
 Panel Kit 166  
 Comparison Chart 167

Glossary

Coffee 168  
 Cooking 168  
 Refrigeration 172  
 Dishwashers 173  
 Compactors 175  
 Sources 176  
 Warranty 178







*Kitchen inspired by and design elements courtesy of the private collection of award-winning designer Matthew Patrick Smyth.*



EURO-STYLE  
STAINLESS STEEL

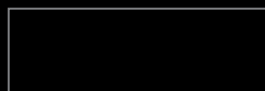
## Refined Elegance

Appliances in the Jenn-Air® Euro-Style Stainless kitchen suite combine modern aesthetics and classic flair. Crafted with simple, graceful lines, this extensive collection captures the sophistication of stainless steel.

The elegant, uninterrupted design is just one part of the story. You'll also enjoy exceptional performance that stirs your senses – and your creativity.

Design highlights of the Euro-Style suite include slightly curved, stainless steel handles and subtle, embossed lettering.

**Products Shown (Main Photo):** Built-In Coffee System - JBC7624BS; Double Wall Oven - JJW3830DS; Built-In Steam and Convection Wall Oven - JBS7524BS; Gas Cooktop - JGC7636BS; Fully Integrated Built-In Refrigerators - JB36NXFXLE/JPK36BNXESS and JB36NXFXRE/JPK36BNXESS; Low Profile Island-Mount Canopy Hood - JX18936DS. **Products Shown (Inset Photos):** Gas Cooktop - JGC7636BS; Built-In Coffee System - JBC7624BS; TriFecta™ Dishwasher - JDB9200CWS.





## Built-In Coffee System

24"	Built-In Coffee System	JBC7624BS	24
-----	------------------------	-----------	----

## Wall Ovens

30"	Double with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	JJW3830DS	30
-----	---	-----------	----

30"	Double with MultiMode® Convection System	JJW2830DS	30
27"		JJW2827DS	

30"	Double with MultiMode® Convection System (Upper Oven)	JJW2730DS	31
27"		JJW2727DS	

30"	Microwave/Wall Oven with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	JMW3430DS	32
-----	--	-----------	----

30"	Microwave/Wall Oven with MultiMode® Convection System	JMW2430DS	33
27"		JMW2427DS	

30"	Single with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	JJW3430DS	34
-----	---	-----------	----

30"	Single with MultiMode® Convection System	JJW2430DS	34
27"		JJW2427DS	

## Steam and Convection Wall Oven

24"	Steam and Convection Wall Oven	JBS7524BS	40
-----	--------------------------------	-----------	----

## Cooktops

36"	JX3™ Gas Downdraft	JGD3536BS	50
30"		JGD3430BS	

36"	JX3™ Electric Radiant Downdraft with Glass-Touch Electronic Controls	JED4536WS	51
30"		JED4430WS	

36"	JX3™ Electric Radiant Downdraft	JED3536WS	51
30"		JED3430WS	

36"	Induction	JIC4536XS	52
30"		JIC4430XS	

36"		JGC2536EB	53
30"		JGC2530EB	

36"	Gas	JGC7636BS	54
		JGC1536BS	

30"		JGC7530BS	55
		JGC1530BS	

## Cooktops (continued)

36"	Electric Radiant with Glass-Touch Electronic Controls	JEC4536BS	56
30"		JEC4430BS	57

36"	Electric Radiant	JEC3536BS	56
30"		JEC3430BS	57

## Downdraft Ranges

30"	Dual-Fuel	JDS1750ES	80
-----	-----------	-----------	----

30"	Electric	JES1750ES	80
-----	----------	-----------	----

## Ranges

30"	Dual-Fuel	JDS1450DS	81
-----	-----------	-----------	----

30"	Gas	JGS1450DS	81
-----	-----	-----------	----

30"	Induction	JIS1450DS	82
-----	-----------	-----------	----

30"	Electric	JES1450DS	82
-----	----------	-----------	----

## Microwave Ovens

30"	Built-In with Speed-Cook	JMC2430DS	88
-----	--------------------------	-----------	----

27"	Built-In with Speed-Cook	JMC2427DS	88
-----	--------------------------	-----------	----

24"	Under Counter with Drawer Design	JMD2124WS	88
-----	----------------------------------	-----------	----

22"	Built-In/Countertop	JMC1116AS	89
-----	---------------------	-----------	----

22"	Built-In/Countertop	JMC3215BS	89
-----	---------------------	-----------	----

30"	Over-the-Range with Convection	JMV9196CS	90
-----	--------------------------------	-----------	----

30"	Over-the-Range	JMV8208CS	90
-----	----------------	-----------	----

## Warming Drawer

30"	Warming Drawer	JWD3030ES	96
27"		JWD3027ES	

## Ventilation

36"	Accolade® Downdraft Ventilation System	JXD7836BS	100
-----	--	-----------	-----

36"	Telescoping Downdraft Ventilation	JXD7036YS	100
30"		JXD7030YS	

36"	Custom Hood Liner	JXL6536CSS	101
-----	-------------------	------------	-----

## Ventilation (continued)

36"	Perimetric Island-Mount Canopy Hood	JXI8936DS	102
-----	-------------------------------------	-----------	-----

36"	Perimetric Wall-Mount Canopy Hood	JXW8936DS	102
-----	-----------------------------------	-----------	-----

42"	Island-Mount Canopy Hood	JXI8742DS	103
36"		JXI8736DS	

36"	Wall-Mount Canopy Hood	JXW8736DS	103
-----	------------------------	-----------	-----

36"	Island-Mount Canopy Hood	JXI8536DS	104
-----	--------------------------	-----------	-----

36"	Wall-Mount Canopy Hood	JXW8536DS	104
30"		JXW8530DS	

30"	Over-the-Range Microwave Oven with Convection	JMV9196CS	105
-----	---	-----------	-----

30"	Over-the-Range Microwave Oven	JMV8208CS	105
-----	-------------------------------	-----------	-----

## Built-In Refrigerators

48"	Fully Integrated Side-by-Side Base Unit	JS48NFXDE	122
-----	---	-----------	-----

	Euro-Style Stainless Panel Kit	JPK48SNXESS	123
--	--------------------------------	-------------	-----

42"	Fully Integrated Side-by-Side Base Unit	JS42NFXDE	122
-----	---	-----------	-----

	Euro-Style Stainless Panel Kit	JPK42SNXESS	123
--	--------------------------------	-------------	-----

42"	Fully Integrated French Door Base Unit	JF42NFXDE	122
-----	--	-----------	-----

	Euro-Style Stainless Panel Kit	JPK42FNXESS	123
--	--------------------------------	-------------	-----

36"	Fully Integrated French Door Base Unit	JF36NFXDE	122
-----	--	-----------	-----

	Euro-Style Stainless Panel Kit	JPK36FNXESS	123
--	--------------------------------	-------------	-----

36"	Fully Integrated Bottom-Freezer Base Unit	JB36NFXRE	123
	Right-Hand Door Swing	JB36NFXRE	
	Left-Hand Door Swing	JB36NFXLE	

	Euro-Style Stainless Panel Kit	JPK36BNXESS	123
--	--------------------------------	-------------	-----

48"	Side-by-Side Refrigerator with Ice & Water Dispenser	JS48SSDUDE	125
42"		JS42SSDUDE	

## Freestanding Refrigerators

72"	Cabinet Depth French Door with Internal Water Dispenser	JFC2290REM	132
69"		JFC2089BEM	133

69"	Counter-Depth French Door with Ice & Water Dispenser	JFI2089WES	134
-----	--	------------	-----

72"	Counter-Depth Side-by-Side with Ice & Water Dispenser	JSC23C9EEM	134
-----	---	------------	-----

69"	Standard-Depth French Door with Ice & Water Dispenser	JFX2897DRM	135
-----	---	------------	-----

## Under Counter Refrigeration

24"	Refrigerator/Freezer Drawers	JUD24FCERS	144
-----	------------------------------	------------	-----

24"	Double-Refrigerator Drawers	JUD24FRERS	144
-----	-----------------------------	------------	-----

24"	Under Counter Glass Door Refrigerator	JUG24FRERS	145
-----	---------------------------------------	------------	-----

	Right-Hand Door Swing	JUG24FLERS	
	Left-Hand Door Swing	JUG24FLERS	

24"	Under Counter Refrigerator	JUR24FRERS	145
-----	----------------------------	------------	-----

	Right-Hand Door Swing	JUR24FLERS	
	Left-Hand Door Swing	JUR24FLERS	

24"	Wine Cellar	JUW24FRERS	146
-----	-------------	------------	-----

	Right-Hand Door Swing	JUW24FLERS	
	Left-Hand Door Swing	JUW24FLERS	

24"	Beverage Center	JUB24FRERS	146
-----	-----------------	------------	-----

	Right-Hand Door Swing	JUB24FLERS	
	Left-Hand Door Swing	JUB24FLERS	

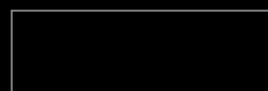
15"	Ice Machine	JIM158XYRS	147
-----	-------------	------------	-----

24"	TriFecta™ Dishwasher	JDB9800CWS	158
		JDB9200CWS	158
		JDB9000CWS	159

24"	TriFecta™ Flush Dishwasher	JDB9600CWS	159
-----	----------------------------	------------	-----

## Compactor

15"	Compactor	TC707S	166
-----	-----------	--------	-----







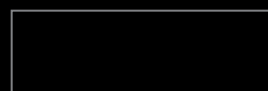
PRO-STYLE®  
STAINLESS STEEL

## Bold Strokes

Jenn-Air® Pro-Style® Stainless appliances combine robust design with features that deliver exceptional results. The striking, stainless steel finish lends itself to a variety of kitchen designs – from urban lofts to country estates.

Signature features of this line include diamond-etched stainless steel handles and oversized knobs. The distinctive badge and heavy-duty grates are bold details that help your kitchen appliances express commercial styling at its finest.

**Products Shown (Main Photo):** Double Wall Oven - JJW3830DP; Dual-Fuel Range - JDRP548WP; Warming Drawer - JWD3030EP; Wall-Mount Hood - JXW9048WP; Fully Integrated Built-In Refrigerator - JS48NXFXDW/JPK48SNXWPS; TriFecta™ Dishwasher - JDB9800CWP. **Products Shown (Inset Photos):** Warming Drawer - JWD3030EP; Dual-Fuel Range - JDRP548WP.







# Pro-Style® Stainless Products

## Wall Ovens

30"	Double with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	JJW3830DP	30
30"	Double with MultiMode® Convection System	JJW2830DP	30
30"	Microwave/Wall Oven with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	JMW3430DP	32
30"	Microwave/Wall Oven with MultiMode® Convection System	JMW2430DP	33
30"	Single with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	JJW3430DP	34
30"	Single with MultiMode® Convection System	JJW2430DP	34

## Pro-Style® Rangetops

48" 36"	Gas with Griddle	JGCP548WP JGCP536WP	44
36" 30"	Gas	JGCP436WP JGCP430WP	45

## Cooktops

36" 30"	Gas	JGC7636BP JGC7530BP	54 55
36" 30"	Gas	JGC1536BS JGC1530BS	54 55
	Pro-Style® Stainless Knob Kit	W10678586	58

## Pro-Style® Ranges

48" 36"	Dual-Fuel with Griddle and Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System	JDRP548WP JDRP536WP	68
36" 30"	Dual-Fuel with Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System	JDRP436WP JDRP430WP	69
48" 36"	Gas with Griddle and Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System	JGRP548WP JGRP536WP	70
36" 30"	Gas with Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System	JGRP436WP JGRP430WP	71
48" 36"	LP with Griddle and Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System	JLRP548WP JLRP536WP	72
36" 30"	LP with Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System	JLRP436WP JLRP430WP	73

## Downdraft Range

30"	Dual-Fuel	JDS1750EP	80
-----	-----------	-----------	----

## Ranges

30"	Dual-Fuel	JDS1450DP	81
30"	Gas	JGS1450DP	81
30"	Induction	JIS1450DP	82

## Microwave Oven

30"	Built-In with Speed-Cook	JMC2430DP	88
-----	--------------------------	-----------	----

## Warming Drawer

30"	Warming Drawer	JWD3030EP	96
-----	----------------	-----------	----

## Ventilation

36"	Accolade® Downdraft Ventilation System	JXD7836BS	100
48" 36" 30"	Wall-Mount Hood	JXW9048WP JXW9036WP JXW9030WP	101
36" 30"	Low Profile Under-Cabinet Hood	JXU9136WP JXU9130WP	101
36"	Custom Hood Liner	JXL6536CSS	101

## Built-In Refrigerators

48"	Fully Integrated Side-by-Side Base Unit	JS48NFXDE	122
	Pro-Style® Stainless Panel Kit	JPK48SNXEPS	123
42"	Fully Integrated Side-by-Side Base Unit	JS42NFXDE	122
	Pro-Style® Stainless Panel Kit	JPK42SNXEPS	123
42"	Fully Integrated French Door Base Unit	JF42NFXDE	122
	Pro-Style® Stainless Panel Kit	JPK42FNXEPS	123
36"	Fully Integrated French Door Base Unit	JF36NFXDE	122
	Pro-Style® Stainless Panel Kit	JPK36FNXEPS	123
36"	Fully Integrated Bottom-Freezer Base Unit	JB36NFXRE	123
	Right-Hand Door Swing	JB36NFXRE	123
	Left-Hand Door Swing	JB36NFXLE	123
	Pro-Style® Stainless Panel Kit	JPK36BNXEPS	123
48" 42"	Side-by-Side Refrigerator with Ice & Water Dispenser	JS48PPDUDE JS42PPDUDE	124

## Freestanding Refrigerators

72" 69"	Counter-Depth French Door with Internal Water Dispenser	JFC2290REP JFC2089BEP	132 133
69"	Counter-Depth French Door with Ice & Water Dispenser	JFI2089AEP	134
72"	Counter-Depth Side-by-Side with Ice & Water Dispenser	JSC23C9EEM	134
	Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit	W10214147A	136
69"	Standard-Depth French Door with Ice & Water Dispenser	JFX2897DRP	135

## Under Counter Refrigeration

24"	Refrigerator/Freezer Drawers	JUD24FCERS	144
	Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit	W10588599	148
24"	Double-Refrigerator Drawers	JUD24FRERS	144
	Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit	W10588599	148
24"	Under Counter Glass Door Refrigerator	JUG24FRERS	145
	Right-Hand Door Swing	JUG24FRERS	145
	Left-Hand Door Swing	JUG24FLERS	145
	Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit	W10588599	148
24"	Under Counter Refrigerator	JUR24FRERS	145
	Right-Hand Door Swing	JUR24FRERS	145
	Left-Hand Door Swing	JUR24FLERS	145
	Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit	W10588599	148

## Under Counter Refrigeration (continued)

24"	Wine Cellar	JUW24FRERS	146
	Right-Hand Door Swing	JUW24FRERS	146
	Left-Hand Door Swing	JUW24FLERS	146
	Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit	W10588599	148
24"	Beverage Center	JUB24FRERS	146
	Right-Hand Door Swing	JUB24FRERS	146
	Left-Hand Door Swing	JUB24FLERS	146
	Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit	W10588599	148
15"	Ice Machine	JIM158XYRS	147
	Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit	W10591217	148

## Dishwashers

24"	TriFecta™ Dishwasher	JDB9800CWP	158
		JDB9200CWP	158
		JDB9000CWP	159
24"	TriFecta™ Flush Dishwasher	JDB9600CWP	159

## Compactor

15"	Base Unit	TC707S	166
	Pro-Style® Stainless Panel Kit	W10197421	166







CUSTOM  
OVERLAY

## Your Distinctive Style

For a truly personalized kitchen, choose appliances with a Custom Overlay design, which allows you to tailor the look of your appliances and create a seamless appearance. Custom panels and handles let you showcase your imagination and creativity in ways that match your culinary passion and blend with surrounding cabinetry. Your new kitchen will integrate your distinctive style with the exceptional performance you expect from Jenn-Air® appliances.

**Products Shown (Main Photo):** Single Wall Oven - JJW3430DS; Induction Cooktop - JIC4536XS; Built-In Microwave Oven - JMC2430DS; Warming Drawer - JWD3030ES; Accolade® Downdraft Ventilation System - JXD7836BS; Fully Integrated Built-In Refrigerator - JF42NFXDE; Wine Cellars - JUW24FRER and JUW24FLER; Beverage Center - JUB24FRER; TriFecta™ Dishwasher - JDB9200CW. **Products Shown (Inset Photos):** Compactor - TC607X; TriFecta™ Dishwasher - JDB9200CW; Fully Integrated Built-In Refrigerator - JF42NFXDE.







# Custom Overlay Products

## Warming Drawer

30" 27"	Base Unit	JWD3030EX JWD3027EX	96
------------	-----------	------------------------	----

## Ventilation

36"	Custom Hood Liner	JXL6536CSS	101
-----	-------------------	------------	-----

## Built-In Refrigerators

48"	Fully Integrated	JS48NXFXDE	122
42"	Side-by-Side Base Unit	JS42NXFXDE	
42"	Fully Integrated	JF42NXFXDE	122
36"	French Door Base Unit	JF36NXFXDE	
36"	Fully Integrated Bottom-Freezer Base Unit	JB36NXFXRE JB36NXFXLE	123
	Right-Hand Door Swing		
	Left-Hand Door Swing		

## Freestanding Refrigerator

72"	Counter-Depth French Door with Internal Water Dispenser	JFC2290RTB	132
-----	--	------------	-----

## Under Counter Refrigeration

24"	Refrigerator/Freezer Drawers	JUD24FCECX	144
24"	Double-Refrigerator Drawers	JUD24FRECX	144

## Under Counter Refrigeration *(continued)*

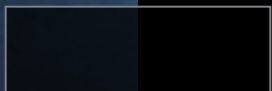
24"	Under-Counter Glass Door Refrigerator	JUG24FRECX JUG24FLECX	145
	Right-Hand Door Swing		
	Left-Hand Door Swing		
24"	Under-Counter Solid Door Refrigerator	JUR24FRECX JUR24FLECX	145
	Right-Hand Door Swing		
	Left-Hand Door Swing		
24"	Wine Cellar	JUW24FRECX JUW24FLECX	146
	Right-Hand Door Swing		
	Left-Hand Door Swing		
24"	Beverage Center	JUB24FRECX JUB24FLECX	146
	Right-Hand Door Swing		
	Left-Hand Door Swing		
15"	Ice Machine	JIM158XYCX	147
	Reversible Door Swing		

## Dishwashers

24"	TriFecta™ Dishwasher	JDB9800CWX	158
24"	TriFecta™ Dishwasher	JDB9200CWX	158
24"	TriFecta™ Flush Dishwasher	JDB9600CWX	159

## Compactor

15"	Base Unit	TC607X	166
-----	-----------	--------	-----







# Floating Glass Products

## Wall Ovens

30"	Double with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	JJW3830DB	30
30"	Double with MultiMode® Convection System	JJW2830DB JJW2827DB	30
30"	Microwave/Wall Oven with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	JMW3430DB	32
30"	Microwave/Wall Oven with MultiMode® Convection System	JMW2430DB JMW2427DB	33
30"	Single with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	JJW3430DB	34
30"	Single with MultiMode® Convection System	JJW2430DB JJW2427DB	34

## Cooktops

36"	JX3™ Gas Downdraft	JGD3536BB/W JGD3430BB/W	50
36"	JX3™ Electric Radiant Downdraft with Glass-Touch Electronic Controls	JED4536WB JED4430WB	51
36"	JX3™ Electric Radiant Downdraft	JED3536WB/F JED3430WB/F	51
36"	Induction	JIC4536XB JIC4430XB	52
36"	Gas	JGC2536EB JGC2530EB	53
36"	Electric Radiant with Glass-Touch Electronic Controls	JEC4536BB JEC4430BB	56 57
36"	Electric Radiant	JEC3536BB JEC3430BB	56 57

## Downdraft Ranges

30"	Dual-Fuel	JDS1750EB	80
30"	Electric	JES1750EB	80

## Ranges

30"	Gas	JGS1450DB	81
30"	Electric	JES1450DB	82

## Microwave Ovens

30"	Built-In with Speed-Cook	JMC2430DB	88
22"	Built-In/Countertop	JMC1116AB	89
30"	Over-the-Range with Convection	JMV9196CB	90
30"	Over-the-Range	JMV8208CB	90

## Ventilation

36"	Custom Hood Liner	JXL6536CSS	101
30"	Over-the-Range Microwave Oven with Convection	JMV9196CB	90
30"	Over-the-Range Microwave Oven	JMV8208CB	90

## Freestanding Refrigerator

72"	Counter-Depth French Door with Internal Water Dispenser	JFC2290REY	132
-----	---	------------	-----

## Dishwashers

24"	TriFecta™ Dishwasher	JDB9200CWY JDB9000CWB	158 159
-----	----------------------	--------------------------	------------



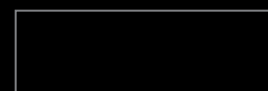
**Products Shown (Main Photo):** Double Wall Oven - JJW3830DB; Gas Cooktop - JGC2536EB (Compatible with Euro-Style Stainless); Counter-Depth Freestanding Refrigerator - JFC2290REY; TriFecta™ Dishwasher - JDB9200CWY. **Products Shown (Inset Photos):** Electric Range - JES1450DB; Over-the-Range Microwave Oven - JMV9196CB; Counter-Depth Freestanding Refrigerator - JFC2290REY; Double Wall Oven - JJW3830DB; Gas Cooktop - JGC2536EB (Compatible with Euro-Style Stainless).

FLOATING  
GLASS

## Contemporary Classic

Jenn-Air® appliances featured in the Floating Glass series bring pristine surfaces and elegant electronic controls together for a flawless look that will satisfy the most discriminating tastes.

The signature elements include high-gloss glass panels, which accent surrounding cabinetry and provide a clean, contemporary alternative to stainless steel. Other design highlights include a subtle badge with embossed metallic lettering and slightly curved, color-coordinated handles.

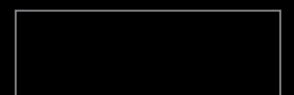






## Coffee | Professional Design for the Highest Quality

Enjoy cafe-style coffee – with or without a shot or two of espresso – in the convenience of your home. Brew robust coffees, incredible cappuccinos or rich lattes on demand, suited to your personal taste. The Jenn-Air™ built-in coffee system does it all. This system stores your coffee beans, grinding the perfect amount for immediate brewing and enjoyment – at peak, full-bodied flavor. And unlike other built-in systems, ours is designed for effortless cleaning so you won't think twice about brewing another cup.





## Coffee | The Perfect Brew

Two boilers maintain ideal temperature in the optimal brewing range to prevent scorching of fine espressos and coffees. The built-in coffee system's 11.7 BARs of consistent brewing pressure enable excellent flavor extraction, while the dual-dispensing spouts allow for either one- or two-cup brewing.



### Start with the Perfect Grind

The grinder's professional-style, metal construction helps ensure reliability, optimal grinding performance and exceptional flavor, no matter the coffeehouse-style beverage. The integrated whole-bean, conical coffee grinder has 13 settings, calibrated from fine to coarse for perfect brewing results.



### One-Touch Cappuccinos

One-touch brewing of either one or two coffees, milk-based espresso drinks and even hot water dispensing serves up a wide variety of beverages, as though you had your own barista. The frothing system's integrated milk container adjusts to create the perfect mix of foam and beverage.



### Ease-of-Cleaning in Every Detail

Relax and enjoy your coffee. You won't find a built-in coffee system that's easier to clean. The frothing system has one-button steam cleaning, the brewing unit is easily removed and coffee grounds are compressed into small pucks for convenient disposal. You'll appreciate the difference details make.







Overall Product Dimensions  
23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 18" h x 15<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" d

## 24" Built-In Coffee System

**JBC7624B** – 24"

### Style Option:



- Ideal 11.7 BARs of consistent brewing pressure
- Integrated 13-level whole-bean coffee grinder
- Dual dispensing spouts for one- or two-cup brewing
- Ease of use and cleaning
- Customizable size, strength and temperature settings
- Frothing system with integrated milk container for brewing cafe-style beverages



### Install Anywhere

With an easy-to-fill, 1-liter water reservoir, the built-in coffee system can be installed anywhere in your home without requiring special plumbing.



### Customizable Size, Strength and Temperature

Coffee connoisseurs will enjoy beverages brewed to their exact tastes and preferences with settings to customize the size and strength with three temperature options.

## BUILT-IN COFFEE SYSTEM

MODEL #	24"
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 18 x 15 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	22 x 18 x 217/16
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	29
Volts/Amps Required	120/15
<b>COFFEE SYSTEM FEATURES</b>	
Espresso Brewing Options	1, 2
Cappuccino Option	■
Hot Water Dispenser	■
Dual Boiler	■
Brewing Pressure	11.7 BARs
Frothing System with Integrated Milk Container	■
Conical Whole-Bean Coffee Grinder with Metal Construction	13 Levels (Fine to Coarse)
Dispensing Spouts	2
Ground Coffee Compatibility	■
LED Lighting	■
Easy-Access Component Bay	■
Removable Brewing Unit	■
Serving Size	5 Programmed Sizes Plus Customization
Temperature	3 Settings
Coffee Strength	6 Programmed Tastes Plus Customization
Automatic Brewed Grounds Collection	■
Water Reservoir Capacity	1 Liter
Cup Tray with Integrated Drip Tray	2 Cup Float Indicator/5 Cup Capacity
Concealed Storage Trays	■
Coffee Measuring Scoop	■
<b>CONTROL FEATURES</b>	
Touch-Activated Control Panel	■
Multi-Lingual LCD Display	■
Pre-Heat Rinse Function	■
Water Hardness Setting	■
Auto-Start Mode	■
Auto-Off Mode	■
Descaling Mode	■
One-Button Steam Cleaning for Frothing System	■
"Fill Tank" Alert	■
"Fill Beans Container" Alert	■
"Empty Grounds Container" Alert	■
Statistics Function	■
<b>EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES</b>	
Flush-to-Cabinet Installation Option	■
No Special Plumbing Required	■
Style Option (add letter to end of model number)	
Euro-Style Stainless	S

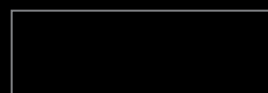
**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.





## Cooking | Appetite for the Extraordinary

Unleash your culinary creativity. Jenn-Air® cooking appliances include our unparalleled wall ovens featuring the V2™ vertical dual-fan convection system, a steam and convection wall oven that lets you achieve incredible results, and the breathtaking Accolade® downdraft ventilation system with an elegantly curved design. Experience the exceptional precision of our cooktops and ranges highlighted by our highly effective JX3™ downdraft cooktops. Plus, our versatile warming drawers and stylish microwave ovens with extensive cooking modes will heighten your cooking flexibility.







### 2 Dual-Speed Fans, Custom Settings Yield Great Results

Jenn-Air® wall ovens with the V2™ vertical dual-fan convection system combine innovative cooking features and technology to help achieve consistently ideal results. A 2,800-watt bake element, 4,000-watt broil element, two convection elements totalling 6,800 watts and two dual-speed fans combine to provide exceptional results.



### MultiMode® Convection Brings Confidence to Baking and Roasting

All of our wall ovens represent a legacy of inspiration, and models with MultiMode® convection are no exception. Outstanding performance features range from six convection modes that provide even baking and roasting on multiple racks to Auto Convection Conversion which gives you the confidence to cook with convection. A 4.3-inch full color menu-driven LCD display guides you effortlessly through the oven's modes and functions.



### Taking the Jenn-Air® Culinary Center to the Next Level

With a sharp, 7-inch touch-anywhere LCD display, fully-integrated, intuitive controls and selections, the next-generation Jenn-Air® Culinary Center expands upon the brilliance of the original. Full-color imagery of foods, doneness levels and cookware types helps guide your oven settings, and the advanced cooking capabilities of the Culinary Center take into account a wide range of factors to optimize the oven cycle and produce the perfect results you desire, every time.

## Wall Ovens | Unparalleled Performance

Your kitchen transformation begins with ground-breaking wall ovens that feature incomparable performance and a flush-to-cabinet design. Single, double and combination ovens are available in 30- or 27-inch widths with one of two convection cooking systems – the V2™ vertical dual-fan convection system or the MultiMode® convection system. Select models feature WiFi connectivity that allows unprecedented connectivity through a fully functional app for iOS and Android devices.







Overall Product Dimensions  
30" w x 52<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 25<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" d

### 30" Double Wall Oven with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System

**JJW3830D** – 30"

**Style Options:**



- V2™ vertical dual-fan convection system
- 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
- Jenn-Air® Culinary Center
- DuraFinish™ Protection (on stainless steel convection tower)
- Soft, auto-close door
- WiFi connectivity
- Flush-to-cabinet design
- My Creations (store recipes with custom names)



Overall Product Dimensions  
30-inch – 30" w x 52<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 25<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" d  
27-inch – 27" w x 52<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 25<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" d

### 30"/27" Double Wall Oven with MultiMode® Convection System

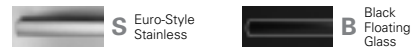
**JJW2830D** – 30"

**Style Options:**



**JJW2827D** – 27"

**Style Options:**



- MultiMode® convection system
- 4.3-inch full color menu-driven LCD display
- Telescoping glide rack
- Rapid preheat
- Flush-to-cabinet design
- My Creations (store recipes with preset names)



Overall Product Dimensions  
30-inch – 30" w x 52<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 25<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" d  
27-inch – 27" w x 52<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 25<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" d

### 30"/27" Double Wall Oven with Upper MultiMode® Convection System

**JJW2730D** – 30"

**JJW2727D** – 27"

**Style Option:**



- MultiMode® convection system (upper oven)
- 4.3-inch full color menu-driven LCD display
- Telescoping glide rack (upper oven)
- Rapid preheat (upper oven)
- Flush-to-cabinet design
- My Creations (store recipes with preset names)



### Control that is Always at Hand

Connecting to your wireless local area network, these wall ovens offer unprecedented connectivity through a fully functional app for iOS and Android devices. Easily check the status of oven cycles, receive notifications when preheat and cooking cycles are complete, control oven settings and use the next-generation Jenn-Air® Culinary Center, all with just a simple touch of your mobile device.\*

\* App features and functionality subject to change. Subject to terms of use and privacy policy at [jennair.com/connect](http://jennair.com/connect). Data rates may apply. The iPhone is a trademark of Apple Inc.



### My Creations

Featured on Jenn-Air® wall ovens, My Creations allows you to seamlessly combine up to three cooking modes and save the settings for your favorite recipes.





### Complement Your Wall Oven with a Warming Drawer

Adding a warming drawer to your kitchen will help you create a comprehensive cooking center. Keep completed dishes warm and at the ideal texture until you're ready to serve, or use its specialized slow roasting and bread proofing functions for even more flexibility. Match your warming drawer to any of our signature kitchen suite designs with a coordinating panel kit.

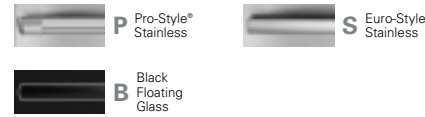


Overall Product Dimensions  
30" w x 43<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h x 25<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" d

### 30" Microwave/Wall Oven with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System

**JMW3430D – 30"**

**Style Options:**



- V2™ vertical dual-fan convection system
- 7-inch full-color touch-anywhere LCD display
- Jenn-Air® Culinary Center
- DuraFinish™ Protection (on stainless steel convection tower)
- Soft, auto-close door
- WiFi connectivity
- Speed-Cook
- Halogen theater lighting



Overall Product Dimensions  
30-inch – 30" w x 43<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h x 25<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" d  
27-inch – 27" w x 43<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h x 25<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" d

### 30"/27" Microwave/Wall Oven with MultiMode® Convection System

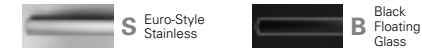
**JMW2430D – 30"**

**Style Options:**

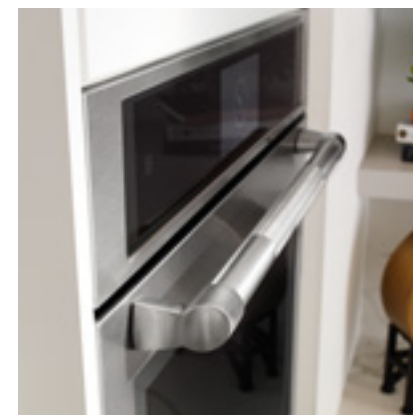


**JMW2427D – 27"**

**Style Options:**



- MultiMode® convection system
- 4.3-inch full color menu-driven LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion
- My Creations (store recipes with preset names)
- Convection and microwave combination cooking



### Seamless Elegance and Minimalist Style with Flush Installation

Leaving only a 1/8" gap on all edges, our wall ovens can be installed flush with walls or cabinetry, offering you a seamless, integrated design that is perfectly at home in both contemporary and traditional kitchens, as well as every kitchen design in-between.





Overall Product Dimensions  
30" w x 29 7/8" h x 25 5/16" d

### 30" Single Wall Oven with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System

**JJW3430D – 30"**

**Style Options:**



- V2™ vertical dual-fan convection system
- 7-inch full-color touch-anywhere LCD display
- Jenn-Air® Culinary Center
- DuraFinish™ Protection (on stainless steel convection tower)
- Soft, auto-close door
- WiFi connectivity
- Flush-to-cabinet design



Overall Product Dimensions  
30-inch – 30" w x 29 7/8" h x 25 5/16" d  
27-inch – 27" w x 29 7/8" h x 25 5/16" d

### 30"/27" Single Wall Oven with MultiMode® Convection System

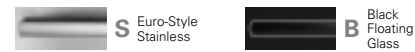
**JJW2430D – 30"**

**Style Options:**



**JJW2427D – 27"**

**Style Options:**



- MultiMode® convection system
- 4.3-inch full color menu-driven LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion
- Flush-to-cabinet design
- My Creations (store recipes with preset names)



### Performance Highlighted by DuraFinish™ Protection

Recognizable the instant the oven door is opened, the stainless steel convection tower is coated with DuraFinish™ Protection. This specialized finish brilliantly highlights the exceptional performance of our wall ovens with the V2™ vertical dual-fan convection system, helping protect the convection tower from staining, scratching and discoloration from high-temperature cooking. Spills or baked-on foods wipe off easily with a damp cloth, making cleaning virtually effortless.

## DOUBLE WALL OVENS

	30"			27"	
MODEL #	JJW3830D	JJW2830D	JJW2730D	JJW2827D	JJW2727D
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	30 x 52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	30 x 52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	30 x 52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	27 x 52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	27 x 52 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 24 min.	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 24 min.	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 24 min.	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 24 min.	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 24 min.
Opening/Clearance Dimensions for Flush Installation – w x h x d (in)	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 25 min.	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 25 min.	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 25 min.	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 25 min.	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 25 min.
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	341	331	331	315	315
Volts/Amps Required	240/40	240/40	240/40	240/40	240/40
<b>OVEN FEATURES</b>					
Oven Capacity (each oven, cu. ft.)	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.3	4.3
Element Wattages (Bake/Broil/Convection)	2,800/4,000/3,400 (2)	2,800/4,000/3,200	2,800/4,000/3,200	2,800/4,000/3,200	2,800/4,000/3,200
V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	■	—	—	—	—
MultiMode® Convection System	—	■	U	■	U
Stainless Steel Dual-Fan Convection Tower with DuraFinish™ Protection	■	—	—	—	—
Dual-Speed Reverse Air Flow Fan	■	—	—	—	—
Hidden Bake Element	■	■	■	■	■
8-Pass Reflective Broil Element	■	■	■	■	■
Convection Element(s)	2 U, 2 L	■	U	■	U
Variable Temperature Closed-Door Broiling	■	■	■	■	■
Telescoping Glide Rack	1 U, 1 L	1 U, 1 L	1 U, 1 L	1 U	1 U
Heavy-Duty Racks with Handle	■	■	■	■	■
Offset Rack	■	U	U	U	U
Halogen Theater Lighting (each oven)	2	2	2	2	2
Chef's Light	■	—	—	—	—
Jet Black Cavity	■	■	■	■	■
Soft, Auto-Close Door	■	—	—	—	—
<b>CONTROL FEATURES</b>					
7-Inch Full Color Touch-Anywhere LCD Display	■	—	—	—	—
Glass-Touch Electronic Controls	■	■	■	■	■
WiFi Connectivity	■	—	—	—	—
Jenn-Air® Culinary Center	■	—	—	—	—
4.3-Inch Full Color Menu-Driven LCD Display	—	■	■	■	■
No Preheat Baking	■	—	—	—	—
My Creations	■	■	■	■	■
Auto Convection Conversion	U/L	U/L	U	U/L	U
Rapid Preheat	U/L	U/L	U	U/L	U
Delay-Start Cooking & Cleaning	U/L	U/L	U/L	U/L	U/L
Cook & Hold Option	U/L	U/L	U/L	U/L	U/L
Proofing Option	U/L	U/L	U	U/L	U
Keep-Warm™ Option	■	■	■	■	■
Temperature Probe	■	■	U	■	U
Control Lock	■	■	■	■	■
Sabbath Mode	■	■	■	■	■
Demo Mode	■	■	■	■	■
<b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORY</b>					
Premium Broil Pan & Roasting Rack	W10123240	W10123240	W10123240	W10123240	W10123240
<b>EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES</b>					
Seamless Flat-Front Design	■	■	■	■	■
Flush-to-Cabinet Design	■	■	■	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)					
Pro-Style® Stainless <sup>B</sup>	P	P	—	—	—
Euro-Style Stainless <sup>C</sup>	S	S	S	S	S
Black Floating Glass <sup>D</sup>	B	B	—	B	—

U = Upper Oven, L = Lower Oven.  
A. Depth includes handles.  
B. Includes stainless steel handles with diamond etching.

C. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handles.  
D. Includes slightly curved, color-coordinating handles.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. Do not make any cutouts based on this information. Refer to installation instructions packaged with product before selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.



COMBINATION MICROWAVE/WALL OVENS

	30"		27"
MODEL #	JMW3430D	JMW2430D	JMW2427D
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	30 x 43 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	30 x 43 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	27 x 43 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 41 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 24 min.	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 41 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 24 min.	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 41 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 24 min.
Opening/Clearance Dimensions for Flush Installation – w x h x d (in)	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 44 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 25 min.	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 44 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 25 min.	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 44 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 25 min.
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	288	275	259
Volts/Amps Required	240/40	240/40	240/40
<b>MICROWAVE OVEN FEATURES</b>			
Microwave Capacity (cu. ft.)	1.4	1.4	1.4
Power Output (watts)	900	900	900
Power Levels	10	10	10
Element Wattages (Grill/Convection)	1,600/1,200	1,600/1,200	1,600/1,200
Stainless Steel Interior	■	■	■
Speed-Cook	■	■	■
Crisp Pan	■	■	■
Convection & Microwave Combination Cooking	■	■	■
Sensor Cooking	■	■	■
<b>OVEN FEATURES</b>			
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	5.0	5.0	4.3
Element Wattages (Bake/Broil/Convection)	2,800/4,000/3,400 (2)	2,800/4,000/3,200	2,800/4,000/3,200
V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	■	—	—
MultiMode® Convection System	—	L	L
Stainless Steel Dual-Fan Convection Tower with DuraFinish™ Protection	■	—	—
Dual-Speed Reverse Air Flow Fan	■	—	—
Hidden Bake Element	■	■	■
8-Pass Reflective Broil Element	■	■	■
Convection Element(s)	2	■	■
Variable Temperature Closed-Door Broiling	■	■	■
Telescoping Glide Rack	1 L	1 L	1 L
Heavy-Duty Racks with Handle	■	■	■
Offset Rack	■	1 L	1 L
Halogen Theater Lighting	2	2	2
Chef's Light	■	—	—
Jet Black Cavity	■	■	■
Soft, Auto-Close Door	■	—	—
<b>CONTROL FEATURES</b>			
7-Inch Full Color Touch-Anywhere LCD Display	■	—	—
Glass-Touch Electronic Controls	■	■	■
WiFi Connectivity	■	—	—
Jenn-Air® Culinary Center	■	—	—
4.3-Inch Full Color Menu-Driven LCD Display	—	■	■
No Preheat Baking	■	—	—
My Creations	■	■	■
Auto Convection Conversion	L	L	L
Rapid Preheat	—	L	L
Delay-Start Cooking & Cleaning	L	L	L
Cook & Hold Option	L	L	L
Proofing Option	L	L	L
Keep Warm™ Option	L	L	L
Temperature Probe	■	■	■
Control Lock	■	■	■
Sabbath Mode	L	L	L
Demo Mode	■	■	■
<b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORY</b>			
Premium Broil Pan & Roasting Rack	W10123240	W10123240	W10123240
<b>EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES</b>			
Seamless Flat-Front Design	■	■	■
Flush-to-Cabinet Design	■	■	■
Drop-Down Microwave Oven Door	■	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)			
Pro-Style® Stainless <sup>®</sup>	P	P	—
Euro-Style Stainless <sup>®</sup>	S	S	S
Black Floating Glass <sup>®</sup>	B	B	B

A. Depth includes handles.  
B. Includes stainless steel handles with diamond etching.

C. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handles.  
D. Includes slightly curved, color-coordinating handles.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. Do not make any cutouts based on this information. Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

SINGLE WALL OVENS

	30"		27"
MODEL #	JJW3430D	JJW2430D	JJW2427D
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	30 x 29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	30 x 29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	27 x 29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 25 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 28 x 24 min.	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 28 x 24 min.	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 28 x 24 min.
Opening/Clearance Dimensions for Flush Installation – w x h x d (in)	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 30 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 25 min.	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 30 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 25 min.	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 28 x 24 min.
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	184	184	175
Volts/Amps Required	240/20	240/20	240/20
<b>OVEN FEATURES</b>			
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	5.0	5.0	4.3
Element Wattages (Bake/Broil/Convection)	2,800/4,000/3,400 (2)	2,800/4,000/3,200	2,800/4,000/3,200
V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	■	—	—
MultiMode® Convection System	—	■	■
Stainless Steel Dual-Fan Convection Tower with DuraFinish™ Protection	■	—	—
Dual-Speed Reverse Air Flow Fan	■	—	—
Hidden Bake Element	■	■	■
8-Pass Reflective Broil Element	■	■	■
Convection Element(s)	2	■	■
Variable Temperature Closed-Door Broiling	■	■	■
Telescoping Glide Rack	1	1	1
Heavy-Duty Racks with Handle	■	■	■
Offset Rack	■	■	■
Halogen Theater Lighting	2	2	2
Chef's Light	■	—	—
Jet Black Cavity	■	■	■
Soft, Auto-Close Door	■	—	—
<b>CONTROL FEATURES</b>			
7-Inch Full Color Touch-Anywhere LCD Display	■	—	—
Glass-Touch Electronic Controls	■	■	■
WiFi Connectivity	■	—	—
Jenn-Air® Culinary Center	■	—	—
4.3-Inch Full Color Menu-Driven LCD Display	—	■	■
No Preheat Baking	■	—	—
My Creations	■	■	■
Auto Convection Conversion	■	■	■
Rapid Preheat	—	■	■
Delay-Start Cooking & Cleaning	■	■	■
Cook & Hold Option	■	■	■
Proofing Option	■	■	■
Keep Warm™ Option	■	■	■
Temperature Probe	■	■	■
Control Lock	■	■	■
Sabbath Mode	■	■	■
Demo Mode	■	■	■
<b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORY</b>			
Premium Broil Pan & Roasting Rack	W10123240	W10123240	W10123240
<b>EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES</b>			
Seamless Flat Front Design	■	■	■
Flush-to-Cabinet Design	■	■	■
Under Counter or In-Wall Installation	■	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)			
Pro-Style® Stainless <sup>®</sup>	P	P	—
Euro-Style Stainless <sup>®</sup>	S	S	S
Black Floating Glass <sup>®</sup>	B	B	B

A. Depth includes handles.  
B. Includes stainless steel handle with diamond etching.

C. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.  
D. Includes slightly curved, color-coordinating handle.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. Do not make any cutouts based on this information. Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.





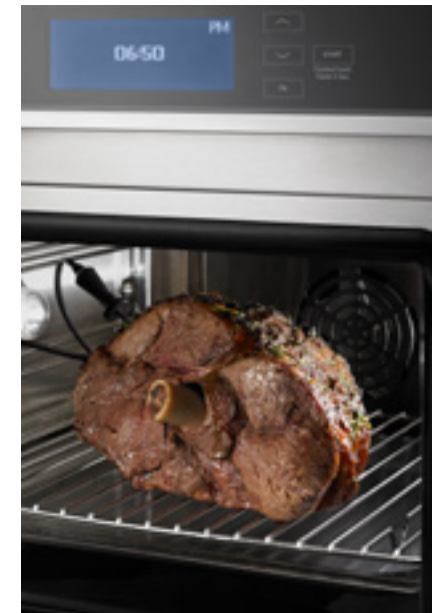
### 68 Ways to Create a Gourmet Dinner

Confidently create meals of distinction without the guesswork. Simply select the type of food you want to cook by using Preset Foods mode, and the oven provides all the cooking settings for you. You can further adjust these settings to suit your preference. With 68 different preset foods, virtually any kind of meal can be cooked to perfection.



### Enhancing Flavors Gently and Powerfully

Your entertaining style calls for enticing aromas, exceptional flavors and food that's as visually attractive as it is delicious. When you cook with steam and convection, your food's flavors, nutrients and textures are preserved – letting you serve tender meats and poultry, colorful vegetables and restaurant-style breads.



### Incredible Versatility, Endless Possibilities

Steam, convection heat, or a combination of the two let you cook almost every type of food imaginable. Prepare meats and poultry, seafood, vegetables, breads, side dishes such as potatoes, pastas, rice, desserts like fruit compotes, crème brulee, apple pies, and much more. Your culinary possibilities are endless.

## Steam and Convection Wall Oven | Extraordinary Results for Exceptional Entertaining

Achieve culinary results you never thought possible. With steam and convection cooking at your fingertips, you can prepare virtually every type of food with flavors, appearances and textures that are nothing short of extraordinary. And because steam cooking enhances the nutrient retention in foods like vegetables and seafood, your meals will not only be distinctively flavorful, they'll also be exceptionally healthy. Once you experience this remarkable oven, you'll never entertain without it.







Overall Product Dimensions  
23 1/2" w x 18" h x 22 1/4" d

## 24" Steam and Convection Wall Oven

**JBS7524B – 24"**

### Style Option:



- Steam mode
- Steam Plus Convection mode
- Convection Bake mode
- 68 Preset Foods mode
- 4.8-inch LCD display with glass-touch controls
- Stainless steel interior



### Multi-Rack Cooking

This oven comes with all the racks needed to cook a wide variety of foods: a steam tray, a roasting rack and a baking/drip tray. Plus, with steam, you can cook two or more types of foods at once without the flavors of one food transferring to another.



### Water Reservoir

With this removable reservoir, supplying your oven's steam generator with water couldn't be easier. Rather than plumbing the oven, simply fill the reservoir with tap water, place it back into its compartment, and close the oven door.



### Getting Started with Steam

Cooking with steam is a technology that will be new to most consumers. Our iBook, ENTERTAIN: Cooking with Steam and Convection! is an ideal resource for discovering the potential of this amazing appliance. You can download a free copy at the iBookstore.



## STEAM AND CONVECTION WALL OVEN

	24"
<b>MODEL #</b>	<b>JBS7524B</b>
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	23 1/2 x 18 x 22 1/4
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	21 7/8 x 17 3/4 x 21 3/4
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	116
Volts/Amps Required	120/15
<b>OVEN FEATURES</b>	
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	1.3
Convection Element Wattage	1,200
Roasting Rack	■
Baking/Drip Tray	■
Steam Tray	■
1.6 Quart Water Reservoir	■
Halogen Oven Light	■
Stainless Steel Interior	■
<b>CONTROL FEATURES</b>	
4.8-Inch LCD Display with Glass-Touch Controls	■
No-Preheat Option	■
Recently-Used Option	■
Temperature Probe	■
Control Lock	■
<b>COOKING MODES</b>	
68 Preset Foods	■
Manual:	
Steam	■
Convection Bake	■
Steam Plus Convection	■
Steam Reheat	■
<b>SPECIALTY COOKING &amp; FOOD PREPARATION MODES</b>	
Proofing	■
Steam Defrost	■
Sous Vide Reheat	■
Yogurt	■
<b>MAINTENANCE MODES</b>	
Oven Calibration	■
Descaling	■
Drain	■
Steam Cleaning	■
<b>EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES</b>	
Flush-to-Cabinet Design	■
30" and 27" Trim Kits (Included)	■
Style Option (add letter to end of model number)	
Euro-Style Stainless <sup>B</sup>	S

A. Depth includes handle.  
B. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.



## Pro-Style® Rangetops | The Height of Gourmet Potential, the Peak of Performance

Bring bold, commercial styling and exceptional performance into your kitchen with Pro-Style® rangetops. Four models are available in the most common 48-, 36- or 30-inch sizes. Each rangetop offers unique features, including an electric griddle.



### Power to Boil Quickly, Precision to Melt Gently

Jenn-Air® Pro-Style® rangetops offer great variety and versatility with either four or six burners. Each model features one or two 20,000 BTU Dual-Stacked PowerBurners which provide the high heat needed for cooking methods such as flash frying and wok cooking. 15,000 BTU burners meet the demands of everyday cooking, and for delicate tasks like melting chocolate, a 5,000 BTU simmer burner provides even, low-output heat that prevents scorching and reduces to as low as 500 BTUs.



### Enjoy the Elements of a Professional Kitchen

We created our Pro-Style® rangetops to meet the demands of gourmet cooks seeking appliances similar to those in restaurant kitchens. Select models feature an even-heating electric griddle which gives you the flexibility to expand your repertoire of cooking techniques. Electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition ensure a continuous flame that re-ignites automatically if blown out – even at the lowest setting.



### Professional Style, Premium Function

Ceramic-coated cast iron grates form a continuous surface over our high-powered rangetops, hold cookware securely and allow easy transfer between burners of different outputs. The heavy-gauge cast iron grates give our rangetops a solid, distinctly professional appearance, complementing the powerful burners and Pro-Style® controls, making our rangetops an attractive option.







Overall Product Dimensions  
47<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d

### 48" Pro-Style® Rangetop with Griddle

**JGCP548WP – 48"**

- Two 20,000 BTU Dual-Stacked PowerBurners
- Electric griddle (1,320 watts)
- Three 15,000 BTU burners
- 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
- Electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition



Overall Product Dimensions  
35<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d

### 36" Pro-Style® Rangetop

**JGCP436WP – 36"**

- Two 20,000 BTU Dual-Stacked PowerBurners
- Three 15,000 BTU burners
- 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
- Electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition



Overall Product Dimensions  
35<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d

### 36" Pro-Style® Rangetop with Griddle

**JGCP536WP – 36"**

- 20,000 BTU Dual-Stacked PowerBurner
- Electric griddle (1,320 watts)
- Two 15,000 BTU burners
- 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
- Electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition



Overall Product Dimensions  
29<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d

### 30" Pro-Style® Rangetop

**JGCP430WP – 30"**

- 20,000 BTU Dual-Stacked PowerBurner
- Two 15,000 BTU burners
- 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
- Electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition



### 5,000 BTU Simmer Burner

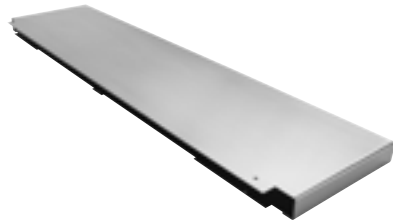
The simmer burner provides even, low-output heat that prevents scorching and can be reduced to as low as 500 BTUs for delicate tasks such as melting chocolate.



### Accessories that Add to Commercial Styling

Stainless steel backsplashes are available to enhance the commercial styling of Pro-Style® rangetops and protect the wall behind them. One option features two shelves which can be used for plate warming or to keep ingredients close at hand. See page 46 for more details.





### 9" Stainless Steel Backsplash

**W10115777** – 48"

**W10115776** – 36"

**W10115773** – 30"

- Protects the wall behind the rangetop



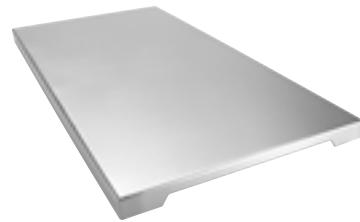
### Stainless Steel Backsplash with Two Shelves

**W10285449** – 48"

**W10285448** – 36"

**W10285447** – 30"

- Protects the wall behind the rangetop
- Shelves can be used for ingredient placement or plate staging/warming



### Stainless Steel Griddle Cover

**W10160195**

- For use with Pro-Style® rangetops JGCP548WP and JGCP536WP to cover the griddle when not in use



### Wok Ring

**W10216179**

- Fits securely on top of the grates to facilitate wok cooking
- Not for use with Wok AO142

## PRO-STYLE® RANGETOPS

	48"	36"	30"	
<b>MODEL #</b>	<b>JGCP548W</b>	<b>JGCP536W</b>	<b>JGCP436W</b>	<b>JGCP430W</b>
Overall Product Dimensions – w x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	47 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	47 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	180	150	135	110
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	120/15	120/15	120/15
<b>COOKING SURFACE FEATURES</b>				
Sealed Burners	6	4	6	4
Natural Gas BTUs: High/Low				
Left Front	20,000/1,300	20,000/1,300	20,000/1,300	20,000/1,300
Left Rear	15,000/1,700	15,000/1,700	15,000/1,700	15,000/1,700
Center Front	15,000/1,700	—	15,000/1,700	—
Center Rear	5,000/500	—	5,000/500	—
Right Front	20,000/1,300	15,000/1,700	20,000/1,300	15,000/1,700
Right Rear	15,000/1,700	5,000/500	15,000/1,700	5,000/500
20,000 BTU Dual-Stacked PowerBurner(s)	■	■	■	■
Electric Griddle (1,320 Watts)	■	■	—	—
Convertible to LP <sup>B</sup>	■	■	■	■
<b>CONTROL FEATURES</b>				
Oversized Stainless Steel Knobs with Diamond Etching	■	■	■	■
Electronic Ignition and Flame-Sensing™ Re-ignition	■	■	■	■
<b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES</b>				
9" Stainless Steel Backsplash	W10115777	W10115776	W10115776	W10115773
Stainless Steel Backsplash with Two Shelves	W10285449	W10285448	W10285448	W10285447
Stainless Steel Griddle Cover	W10160195	W10160195	—	—
High Altitude Kit (LP)	W10237848	W10237848	W10237848	W10237848
High Altitude Kit (Natural Gas)	W10160841	W10160841	W10160841	W10160841
Wok Ring	W10216179	W10216179	W10216179	W10216179
<b>EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES</b>				
Cast Iron Grates	■	■	■	■
Island Trim Piece	■	■	■	■
Style Option (add letter to end of model number) Pro-Style® Stainless	P	P	P	P

A. Depth includes knobs.

B. LP kit included. Gas rangetops are factory set for natural gas. Consult online Installation Instructions for LP BTU ratings.







## Cooktops | Fine-Tuned Innovation

Exquisite Jenn-Air® cooktops are highlighted by our revolutionary JX3™ downdraft cooktops that unite precision control with exceptional styling. Stainless steel gas cooktops have an extremely low-profile design that allows a near-flush installation, and gas-on-glass models that provide additional design options. Induction cooktops offer a new level of cooking performance and a fresh face of refinement for the kitchen. Stylish electric models feature Triple-Choice™ and Dual-Choice™ elements that provide the versatility of multiple elements in one location.



### Revolutionary JX3™ Downdraft Cooktops Offer Design Freedom

Jenn-Air brand has been at the forefront of innovation since introducing cooktops with downdraft ventilation in the 1960s. Instead of requiring an overhead hood, downdraft cooktops capture smoke, steam and odors at the cooking surface. JX3™ downdraft cooktops are optimized to offer the ideal balance of cooking and ventilation performance. These cooktops also give you more design freedom with an exclusive duct-free kit accessory that allows installation in any home – even a high-rise or condominium.



### Gas-on-Glass Cooktops Expand Design Options

If you prefer the performance of gas, but want to expand your design options, the Jenn-Air brand now offers two 5-burner cooktop options with attractive black glass surfaces and Euro-Style barrel knobs. These models give you the power of an 18,000 BTU Dual-Stacked PowerBurner for high-heat cooking techniques and a 6,000 BTU simmer burner that provides optimal heating for simmering sauces.



### Induction Cooktops Deliver the Best of Both Worlds

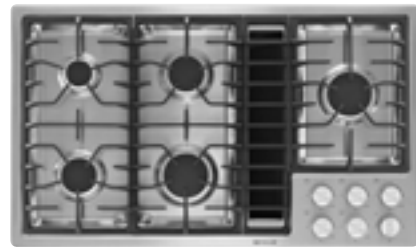
Our induction cooktops feature exceptional power and superb responsiveness, delivering fast and consistent results. Induction cooktops cook like gas, look like electric and outperform both. With cooking power that exceeds many commercial-style gas cooktops, induction cooktops turn cookware into the heat source, so little heating power is wasted. Temperature control is so precise you'll love the consistent, quality results.





### Duct-Free Kit

Imagine a kitchen without boundaries. With the optional duct-free kit, our JX3™ gas and electric downdraft cooktops can be installed in any home – even a high-rise or condominium – without requiring a remodel.

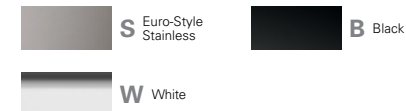


Overall Product Dimensions  
36" w x 21 1/2" d

### 36" JX3™ Gas Downdraft Cooktop

**JGD3536B** – 36"

#### Style Options:



- JX3™ downdraft ventilation system with 3 speeds
- Convertible to duct-free ventilation (duct-free kit not included)
- 17,000 BTU ultra-high output burner
- Electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition
- DuraFinish™ Protection

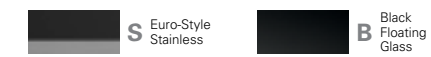


Overall Product Dimensions  
35 1/2" w x 22 1/8" d

### 36" JX3™ Electric Radiant Downdraft Cooktop with Glass-Touch Electronic Controls

**JED4536W** – 36"

#### Style Options:



- JX3™ downdraft ventilation system with 3 speeds
- Convertible to duct-free ventilation (duct-free kit not included)
- Glass-touch electronic controls
- 12"/9"/6" Triple-Choice™ element



Overall Product Dimensions  
35 1/2" w x 22 1/8" d

### 36" JX3™ Electric Radiant Downdraft Cooktop

**JED3536W** – 36"

#### Style Options:



- JX3™ downdraft ventilation system with 3 speeds
- Convertible to duct-free ventilation (duct-free kit not included)
- 12"/9"/6" Triple-Choice™ element

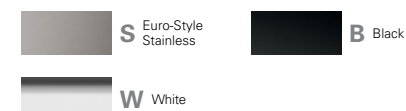


Overall Product Dimensions  
30" w x 21 1/2" d

### 30" JX3™ Gas Downdraft Cooktop

**JGD3430B** – 30"

#### Style Options:



- JX3™ downdraft ventilation system with 3 speeds
- Convertible to duct-free ventilation (duct-free kit not included)
- 17,000 BTU ultra-high output burner
- Electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition
- DuraFinish™ Protection

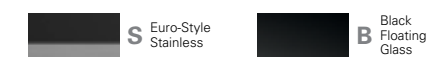


Overall Product Dimensions  
30" w x 22 1/8" d

### 30" JX3™ Electric Radiant Downdraft Cooktop with Glass-Touch Electronic Controls

**JED4430W** – 30"

#### Style Options:



- JX3™ downdraft ventilation system with 3 speeds
- Convertible to duct-free ventilation (duct-free kit not included)
- Glass-touch electronic controls
- Two 9"/6" Dual-Choice™ elements



Overall Product Dimensions  
30" w x 22 1/8" d

### 30" JX3™ Electric Radiant Downdraft Cooktop

**JED3430W** – 30"

#### Style Options:



- JX3™ downdraft ventilation system with 3 speeds
- Convertible to duct-free ventilation (duct-free kit not included)
- Two 9"/6" Dual-Choice™ elements







### Induction Technology

Jenn-Air® induction. Cooks like gas, looks like electric, outperforms both. Heat created directly in the cookware makes it the heat source which, in turn, cooks the food. And, with the touch of a button, the Sensor Boil feature will bring even large stockpots quickly to a boil.

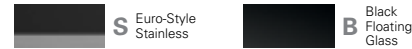


Overall Product Dimensions  
36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" w x 21<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" d

### 36" Induction Cooktop

**JIC4536X – 36"**

**Style Options:**



- Induction technology
- 12"/9" – 5,000-watt Dual Zone element
- Sensor Boil function
- Performance Boost function
- Four 7" – 2,500-watt elements with Bridge function



Overall Product Dimensions  
30<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" w x 21<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" d

### 30" Induction Cooktop

**JIC4430X – 30"**

**Style Options:**



- Induction technology
- 11" – 3,700-watt element
- Sensor Boil function
- Performance Boost function
- Two 7" – 2,500-watt elements with Bridge function



Overall Product Dimensions  
36" w x 21" d

### 36" Glass 5-Burner Gas Cooktop

**JGC2536E – 36"**

**Style Option:**



- 18,000 BTU Dual-Stacked PowerBurner
- 6,000 BTU Simmer burner with melt cap
- Single point electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition
- Ceramic glass surface
- Euro-Style barrel knobs
- 5 sealed burners



Overall Product Dimensions  
30" w x 21" d

### 30" Glass 5-Burner Gas Cooktop

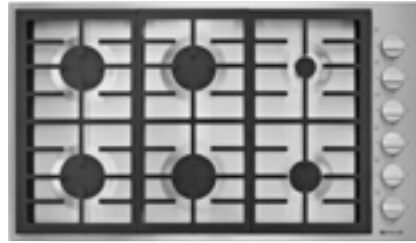
**JGC2530E – 36"**

**Style Option:**



- 18,000 BTU Dual-Stacked PowerBurner
- 6,000 BTU Simmer burner with melt cap
- Single point electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition
- Ceramic glass surface
- Euro-Style barrel knobs
- 5 sealed burners





Overall Product Dimensions  
36" w x 21" d

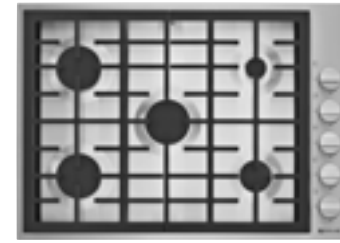
### 36" Gas Cooktop

**JGC7636B** – 36"

**Style Options:**



- 18,000 BTU PowerBurner
- Simmer burner
- Single point electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition
- Three 15,000 BTU burners
- 6 sealed brass burners
- Low-profile design enables near-flush installation



Overall Product Dimensions  
30" w x 21" d

### 30" Gas Cooktop

**JGC7530B** – 30"

**Style Options:**



- 18,000 BTU PowerBurner
- Simmer burner
- Single point electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition
- Three 15,000 BTU burners
- 5 sealed brass burners
- Low-profile design enables near-flush installation



Overall Product Dimensions  
36" w x 21" d

### 36" Gas Cooktop

**JGC1536B** – 36"

**Style Options:**



- Industry's most powerful 36-inch, 5-burner cooktop
- 20,000 BTU Dual-Stacked PowerBurner
- Simmer burner with melt cap reduces to 800 BTUs
- Single point electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition
- Griddle use enabled by adjoining 15,000 BTU burners
- 5 sealed burners
- Low-profile design enables near-flush installation



Overall Product Dimensions  
30" w x 21" d

### 30" Gas Cooktop

**JGC1530B** – 30"

**Style Options:**



- 20,000 BTU Dual-Stacked PowerBurner
- Simmer burner with melt cap reduces to 800 BTUs
- Single point electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition
- Griddle use enabled by adjoining 12,000 BTU burners
- 5 sealed burners
- Low-profile design enables near-flush installation



#### Low Profile Design

Nearly flush with the countertop, Jenn-Air® stainless steel gas cooktops provide an integrated transition from countertop to the cooktop with an exceedingly low profile of nearly 3 mm. The minimal look has the maximum impact with robust, continuous grates, slightly elevated for optimal cooking efficiency and pan stability. The clean lines of this seamless look complement any kitchen décor.



#### Find Your Perfect Ventilation Match

Jenn-Air® ventilation systems remove steam, smoke and odors generated by cooking processes to help ensure a fresh, clean kitchen before dinner is served. See pages 114-117 to find a system that fits your cooking surface.







Overall Product Dimensions  
36 7/16" w x 22 3/16" d

### 36" Electric Radiant Cooktop with Glass-Touch Electronic Controls

**JEC4536B – 36"**

**Style Options:**



- Glass-touch electronic controls
- 12 9/16" Triple-Choice™ element
- 10 1/6" Dual-Choice™ element
- Precise Power™ function available on all elements
- Simmer, Melt and Keep Warm™ functions available on all elements

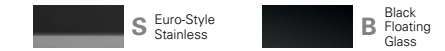


Overall Product Dimensions  
31" w x 22 3/16" d

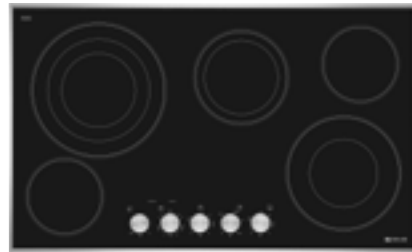
### 30" Electric Radiant Cooktop with Glass-Touch Electronic Controls

**JEC4430B – 30"**

**Style Options:**



- Glass-touch electronic controls
- 12 9/16" Triple-Choice™ element
- 10 1/6" Dual-Choice™ element
- Precise Power™ function available on all elements
- Simmer, Melt and Keep Warm™ functions available on all elements



Overall Product Dimensions  
36 7/16" w x 22 3/16" d

### 36" Electric Radiant Cooktop

**JEC3536B – 36"**

**Style Options:**



- 12 9/16" Triple-Choice™ element
- 10 1/6" and 8 1/6" Dual-Choice™ elements
- Melt function on Simmer/Melt element
- Euro-Style barrel knobs
- 5 radiant elements

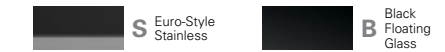


Overall Product Dimensions  
31" w x 22 3/16" d

### 30" Electric Radiant Cooktop

**JEC3430B – 30"**

**Style Options:**



- 12 9/16" Triple-Choice™ element
- 10 1/6" Dual-Choice™ element
- Melt function on Simmer/Melt element
- Euro-Style barrel knobs
- 4 radiant elements



### Precise Power® Generates Rapid Heat within Your Limits

Get the maximum power immediately to heat oil for stir-fry or bring water to a boil quickly. With the Precise Power® function on select electric radiant cooktops\*, you can activate the maximum power level on any element – and then have power automatically reduced to your preset level. Precise Power® is the perfect companion to our 4,500-watt, Triple-Choice™ element.

\*JEC4536B and JEC4430B.





### Duct-Free Kit

#### JDA7000WX

- Allows JX3™ downdraft cooktops to be installed in any home without requiring ductwork
- Ideal for a high-rise or condominium
- Includes duct-free filter



### Duct-Free Filter

#### W10177003

- For use with JX3™ downdraft cooktops and duct-free kit to capture smoke, grease and moisture
- Features a replacement indicator



### Wok

#### AO142

- For use with gas burners and electric elements
- Nonstick surface
- Includes lid, steaming rack and rice paddles
- Not for use with Wok Ring W10216179



### Pro-Style® Stainless Knob Kit

#### W10678586

- For use with gas cooktops JGC1536B or JGC1530B
- To complement Pro-Style® Stainless suites
- Includes five knobs

## JX3™ GAS DOWNDRAFT COOKTOPS

	36"	30"
<b>MODEL #</b>	<b>JGD3536B</b>	<b>JGD3430B</b>
Overall Product Dimensions – w x d (in)	36 x 21½	30 x 21½
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	34¾ x 20	28⅝ x 20
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	90	76
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	120/15
<b>COOKING SURFACE FEATURES</b>		
Sealed Burners	5	4
Natural Gas BTUs: High/Low		
Left Front	9,200/2,000	17,000/3,000
Left Rear	5,000/1,200	9,200/2,000
Center Front	15,000/3,000	—
Center Rear	12,500/2,000	—
Right Front	—	5,000/1,200
Right Rear	—	12,500/2,000
Right Side	17,000/3,000	—
JX3™ Downdraft Ventilation System with 3 Speeds	■	■
CFM Rating	425	425
Easy-to-Clean Short Plenum	■	■
Dishwasher-Safe Air Grill	■	■
Dishwasher-Safe Burner Grates and Caps	■	■
Exterior Venting	6" Round	6" Round
Convertible to Duct-Free Ventilation <sup>A</sup>	■	■
Convertible to LP <sup>B</sup>	■	■
<b>CONTROL FEATURES</b>		
Color-Coordinating Euro-Style Knobs	■	■
Dishwasher-Safe Knobs	■	■
Electronic Ignition and Flame-Sensing™ Re-ignition	■	■
Infinite Burner Control Settings	■	■
<b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES</b>		
Duct-Free Kit	JDA7000WX	JDA7000WX
Duct-Free Filter	W10177003	W10177003
<b>EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES</b>		
Porcelain-on-Cast-Iron Continuous Grates	■	■
Stainless Steel Surface with DuraFinish™ Protection	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)		
Euro-Style Stainless <sup>C</sup>	S	S
Black <sup>D</sup>	B	B
White <sup>E</sup>	W	W

A. Duct-free kit not included.  
 B. LP kit included. Gas cooktops are factory set for natural gas. Consult online Installation Instructions for LP BTU ratings.  
 C. Includes Euro-Style Stainless knobs.  
 D. Includes Black Chrome knobs.  
 E. Includes Brushed Stainless knobs.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.





JX3™ ELECTRIC DOWNDRAFT COOKTOPS

MODEL #	36"		30"	
	JED4536W	JED3536W	JED4430W	JED3430W
Overall Product Dimensions – w x d (in)	35½ x 22½	35½ x 22½	30 x 22½	30 x 22½
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	34½ x 21½	34½ x 21½	28⅞ x 21½	28⅞ x 21½
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	73	73	67	67
Volts/Amps Required	240/40	240/40	240/40	240/40
<b>COOKING SURFACE FEATURES</b>				
Radiant Elements	5	5	4	4
Element Size and Wattage				
Left Front	9" – 2,200/6" – 750	9" – 2,200/6" – 750	9" – 3,000/6" – 1,400	9" – 3,000/6" – 1,400
Left Rear	6" – 1,200	6" – 1,200	8" – 1,800	8" – 1,800
Center Front	7" – 100	7" – 100	—	—
Center Rear	9" – 2,200/6" – 750	9" – 2,200/6" – 750	—	—
Right Front	—	—	6" – 1,200	6" – 1,200
Right Rear	—	—	9" – 2,200/6" – 750	9" – 2,200/6" – 750
Right Side	12" – 2,700/9" – 1,950/ 6" – 1,050	12" – 2,700/9" – 1,950/ 6" – 1,050	—	—
12"/9"/6" Triple-Choice™ Element	■	■	—	—
9"/6" Dual-Choice™ Elements	■	■	■	■
7" Keep Warm™ Element	■	■	—	—
JX3™ Downdraft Ventilation System with 3 Speeds	■	■	■	■
CFM Rating	475	475	475	475
Easy-to-Clean Short Plenum	■	■	■	■
Dishwasher-Safe Air Grill	■	■	■	■
Exterior Venting	6" Round	6" Round	6" Round	6" Round
Convertible to Duct-Free Ventilation <sup>A</sup>	■	■	■	■
<b>CONTROL FEATURES</b>				
Glass-Touch Electronic Controls	■	—	■	—
Color-Coordinating Die-Cast Metal Knobs	—	■	—	■
Dishwasher-Safe Knobs	—	■	—	■
Hot Surface Indicator Light(s)	5	■	4	■
Delay Fan Feature	■	—	■	—
<b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES</b>				
Duct-Free Kit	JDA7000WX	JDA7000WX	JDA7000WX	JDA7000WX
Duct-Free Filter	W10177003	W10177003	W10177003	W10177003
<b>EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES</b>				
Ceran® Ceramic Glass Surface	■	■	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)				
Euro-Style Stainless <sup>B</sup>	S	S	S	S
Black Floating Glass <sup>C</sup>	B	B	B	B
White Floating Glass <sup>D</sup>	—	F	—	F

- A. Duct-free kit not included.
- B. Black glass with stainless steel accents.
- C. Includes black knobs.
- D. Includes white knobs.

INDUCTION COOKTOPS

MODEL #	36"	30"
	JIC4536X	JIC4430X
Overall Product Dimensions – w x d (in)	36⅝ x 21⅝	30⅝ x 21⅝
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	33⅞ x 19⅝	29½ x 19⅝
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	66	53
Volts/Amps Required	240/50	240/40
<b>COOKING SURFACE FEATURES</b>		
Induction Elements	5	4
Element Size and Wattage		
Left Front	7" – 2,500	7" – 2,500
Left Rear	7" – 2,500	7" – 2,500
Center	12" – 5,000/9" – 2,800	6" – 1,800
Right Front	7" – 2,500	—
Right Rear	7" – 2,500	11" – 3,700
12"/9" Dual Zone Induction Element	■	—
Heat Level Settings	13	13
Sensor Boil Function	■	■
Performance Boost Function	■ <sup>A</sup>	■
Simmer Function	■	■
Melt Function	■	■
Keep Warm™ Function	■	■
Pan Size Detection	■	■
<b>CONTROL FEATURES</b>		
Touch-Activated Controls with Power Slider	■	■
One-Touch Off Feature	■	■
"On" Indicator Lights	5	4
Hot Surface Indicator Lights	5	4
Element Timers	5	4
Control Lock	■	■
<b>EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES</b>		
Ceran® Ceramic Glass Surface	■	■
Built-In Oven Compatible	■	■
Control Area Color	Black	Black
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)		
Euro-Style Stainless <sup>B</sup>	S	S
Black Floating Glass	B	B

- A. Not available on outer ring of Dual Zone induction element.
- B. Black Glass with stainless steel trim.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

GAS COOKTOPS

36"			
MODEL #	JGC2536E	JGC7636B	JGC1536B
Overall Product Dimensions – w x d (in)	36 x 21	36 x 21	36 x 21
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	75	78	75
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	120/15	120/15
<b>COOKING SURFACE FEATURES</b>			
Sealed Burners	5	6	5
Natural Gas BTUs: High/Low			
Left Front	9,000/1,450	18,000/2,200	15,000/2,400
Left Rear	12,000/2,400	15,000/2,200	15,000/2,400
Center Front	18,000/1,350	15,000/2,200	20,000/1,350
Center Rear	—	15,000/2,200	—
Right Front	6,000/1,000	9,000/1,200	12,000/2,400
Right Rear	12,000/2,400	6,000/800	6,000/800
Convertible to LP <sup>A</sup>	■	■	■
Aluminum Burners	■	—	■
Brass Burners	—	■	—
Smart Port Burner Design	—	—	■
One-Piece Cooktop	—	■	■
<b>CONTROL FEATURES</b>			
Die-Cast Metal Knobs	—	■	■
Stainless Steel Knobs	■	—	—
Single Point Electronic Ignition	■	■	■
Flame-Sensing™ Re-ignition	■	■	■
White LED Burner Indicator	—	■	—
Infinite Burner Control Settings	■	■	■
<b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES</b>			
Wok	AO142	AO142	AO142
Pro-Style® Knob Kit	—	—	W10678586
High Altitude Kit (LP)	W10686630	—	—
High Altitude Kit (Natural Gas)	W10686629	—	—
<b>EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES</b>			
Heavy-Duty, Cast Iron Grates	Individual	Continuous	Continuous
Stainless Steel Surface	—	■	■
Ceramic Glass Surface	■	—	—
Low-Profile Design Enables Near-Flush Installation	—	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)			
Pro-Style® Stainless <sup>B</sup>	—	P	—
Euro-Style Stainless <sup>C</sup>	—	S	S
Black Floating Glass <sup>D</sup>	B	—	—

A. LP kit included. Gas cooktops are factory set for natural gas. Consult online Installation Instructions for LP BTU ratings.  
 B. With Pro-Style® knobs.  
 C. With Euro-Style barrel knobs.  
 D. Compatible with Euro-Style Stainless.

GAS COOKTOPS

30"			
MODEL #	JGC2530E	JGC7530B	JGC1530B
Overall Product Dimensions – w x d (in)	30 x 21	30 x 21	30 x 21
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	67	64	65
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	120/15	120/15
<b>COOKING SURFACE FEATURES</b>			
Sealed Burners	5	5	5
Natural Gas BTUs: High/Low			
Left Front	9,000/1,450	15,000/2,200	12,000/2,400
Left Rear	12,000/2,400	15,000/2,200	12,000/2,400
Center Front	18,000/1,350	18,000/2,200	20,000/1,350
Right Front	6,000/1,000	9,000/1,200	9,000/1,450
Right Rear	12,000/2,400	6,000/800	6,000/800
Convertible to LP <sup>A</sup>	■	■	■
Aluminum Burners	■	—	■
Brass Burners	—	■	—
Melt Cap	■	—	■
One-Piece Cooktop	—	■	■
<b>CONTROL FEATURES</b>			
Die-Cast Metal Knobs	—	■	■
Stainless Steel Knobs	■	—	—
Single Point Electronic Ignition	■	■	■
Flame-Sensing™ Re-ignition	■	■	■
White LED Burner Indicator	—	■	—
Infinite Burner Control Settings	■	■	■
<b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES</b>			
Wok	AO142	AO142	AO142
Pro-Style® Knob Kit	—	—	W10678586
High Altitude Kit (LP)	W10686630	—	—
High Altitude Kit (Natural Gas)	W10686629	—	—
<b>EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES</b>			
Heavy-Duty, Cast Iron Grates	Individual	Continuous	Continuous
Stainless Steel Surface	—	■	■
Ceramic Glass Surface	■	—	—
Low-Profile Design Enables Near-Flush Installation	—	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)			
Pro-Style® Stainless <sup>B</sup>	—	P	—
Euro-Style Stainless <sup>C</sup>	—	S	S
Black Floating Glass <sup>D</sup>	B	—	—

A. LP kit included. Gas cooktops are factory set for natural gas. Consult online Installation Instructions for LP BTU ratings.  
 B. With Pro-Style® knobs.  
 C. With Euro-Style barrel knobs.  
 D. Compatible with Euro-Style Stainless.



ELECTRIC COOKTOPS

36"

MODEL #	JEC4536B	JEC3536B
Overall Product Dimensions – w x d (in)	36 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	36 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	54	54
Volts/Amps Required	240/40	240/40
<b>COOKING SURFACE FEATURES</b>		
Radiant Elements	5	5
Element Size and Wattage		
Left Front	10" – 2,500/6" – 1,200	6" – 700
Left Rear	6" – 700	12" – 3,000/9" – 2,200/6" – 1,100
Center Rear	12" – 4,500/9" – 3,000/6" – 1,500	8" – 2,000/6" – 1,000
Right Front	10" – 2,500/6" – 1,200	10" – 2,500/6" – 1,200
Right Rear	6" – 1,200	6" – 1,300/300
12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>9</sub> <sup>6</sup> " Triple-Choice™ Element	■	■
10 <sup>6</sup> " Dual-Choice™ Element	■	■
8 <sup>6</sup> " Dual-Choice™ Element	—	■
6" Simmer/Melt Element	—	■
Built-In, Single Wall Oven Compatible	■	■
<b>CONTROL FEATURES</b>		
Glass-Touch Electronic Controls	■	—
Die-Cast Metal Knobs	—	Euro-Style Barrel
Power On Indicator Light	■	■
Hot Surface Indicators	■	■
Precise Power™ Function Available on All Elements	■	—
Simmer Function Available on All Elements	■	—
Melt Function Available	All	1
Keep Warm™ Function Available on All Elements	■	—
Control Lock	■	—
<b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORY</b>		
Wok	AO142	AO142
<b>EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES</b>		
Ceramic Glass Surface	■	■
Elegant Beveled Edge	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)		
Euro-Style Stainless <sup>A</sup>	S	S
Black Floating Glass	B	B

A. Black glass with stainless steel accents.

ELECTRIC COOKTOPS

30"

MODEL #	JEC4430B	JEC3430B
Overall Product Dimensions – w x d (in)	31 x 21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	31 x 21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	47	47
Volts/Amps Required	240/40	240/40
<b>COOKING SURFACE FEATURES</b>		
Radiant Elements	4	4
Element Size and Wattage		
Left Front	—	6" – 1,300/300
Left Rear	6" – 1,200	10" – 3,000/6" – 1,400
Center Front	12" – 4,500/9" – 3,000/6" – 1,500	—
Center Rear	6" – 1,200	—
Right Front	—	12" – 3,000/9" – 2,200/6" – 1,100
Right Rear	10" – 3,000/6" – 1,400	6" – 1,200
12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>9</sub> <sup>6</sup> " Triple-Choice™ Element	■	■
10 <sup>6</sup> " Dual-Choice™ Element	■	■
8 <sup>6</sup> " Dual-Choice™ Element	—	—
6" Simmer/Melt Element	—	■
Built-In, Single Wall Oven Compatible	■	■
<b>CONTROL FEATURES</b>		
Glass-Touch Electronic Controls	■	—
Die-Cast Metal Knobs	—	Euro-Style Barrel
Power On Indicator Light	■	■
Hot Surface Indicators	■	■
Precise Power™ Function Available on All Elements	■	—
Simmer Function Available on All Elements	■	—
Melt Function Available	All	1
Keep Warm™ Function Available on All Elements	■	—
Control Lock	■	—
<b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORY</b>		
Wok	AO142	AO142
<b>EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES</b>		
Ceramic Glass Surface	■	■
Elegant Beveled Edge	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)		
Euro-Style Stainless <sup>A</sup>	S	S
Black Floating Glass	B	B

A. Black glass with stainless steel accents.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.



## Pro-Style® Ranges | Showcase Your Culinary Expertise

Pro-Style® ranges give you versatile performance and robust commercial styling in a variety of configurations. Choose from three different sizes of dual-fuel, gas, or LP ranges, all of which showcase professional power and a convection system that helps you express your culinary creativity.



### A Bold Range of Versatility and Precision

Pro-Style® ranges give you more control over everything you want to cook. High-output burners on the cooking surface give you the power needed to bring water quickly to a boil or for temperature-sensitive techniques such as searing and flash frying. The convection system circulates heat throughout the entire oven cavity for even baking and tender roasting. Achieving excellent results is simple – with the industry's first full color LCD display on a range, you can use advanced technology to touch anywhere on the screen and operate oven functions with unrivaled usability.



### Cooking Surface Configuration Options

Jenn-Air® Pro-Style® ranges give you variations on the cooking surface that include either six or four burners. Every Pro-Style® range also features at least one Dual-Stacked PowerBurner and a simmer burner that turns down to an ultra-low temperature for melting delicate ingredients like chocolate and butter. If you tend to use a variety of cooking techniques, you may prefer a model with a high-performance griddle that provides even heat distribution for precise results.



### Dual-Fan MultiMode® for True Convection

The convection system found on all Pro-Style® ranges provides accurate and consistent temperature management to help you create dishes with excellent results. Two fans disburse heated air throughout the entire oven cavity for the most even coverage on every rack. Dual-fuel ranges offer six convection modes while gas ranges offer five, including Convection Bake for even baking on multiple racks and Convection Roast for moist, tender roasted meats or vegetables.







48" Pro-Style® Dual-Fuel Range with Griddle and Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System

**JDRP548WP – 48"**

- Dual-fan MultiMode® true convection system (main oven)
- Two 20,000 BTU Dual-Stacked PowerBurners
- Electric griddle (1,320 watts)
- Three 15,000 BTU burners
- 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
- 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion

Overall Product Dimensions  
47<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 36<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h x 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d



36" Pro-Style® Dual-Fuel Range with Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System

**JDRP436WP – 36"**

- Dual-fan MultiMode® true convection system
- Two 20,000 BTU Dual-Stacked PowerBurners
- Three 15,000 BTU burners
- 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
- 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion

Overall Product Dimensions  
35<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 36<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h x 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d



36" Pro-Style® Dual-Fuel Range with Griddle and Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System

**JDRP536WP – 36"**

- Dual-fan MultiMode® true convection system
- 20,000 BTU Dual-Stacked PowerBurner
- Electric griddle (1,320 watts)
- Two 15,000 BTU burners
- 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
- 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion

Overall Product Dimensions  
35<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 36<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h x 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d



30" Pro-Style® Dual-Fuel Range with Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System

**JDRP430WP – 30"**

- Dual-fan MultiMode® true convection system
- 20,000 BTU Dual-Stacked PowerBurner
- Two 15,000 BTU burners
- 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
- 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion

Overall Product Dimensions  
29<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 36<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h x 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d



Industry's First Full Color LCD Display on a Range

Get the most out of all the oven's functions. The 7-inch full color LCD display's advanced technology allows you to touch anywhere on the display to control virtually all oven settings. Four key menus are precisely organized on each screen for unrivaled usability. Slider technology allows precision temperature adjustment with a swipe of the finger.



Dual-Stacked PowerBurners

Each PowerBurner features two burners stacked in one location on the cooking surface with a maximum output of 20,000 BTUs (natural gas models) or 15,500 BTUs (LP models) providing the power for high-temperature cooking techniques such as wok cooking and flash frying.





Overall Product Dimensions  
47<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 38<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h x 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d

### 48" Pro-Style® Gas Range with Griddle and Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System

**JGRP548WP – 48"**

- Dual-fan MultiMode® true convection system (main oven)
- Two 20,000 BTU Dual-Stacked PowerBurners
- Electric griddle (1,320 watts)
- Three 15,000 BTU burners
- 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
- 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion



Overall Product Dimensions  
35<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 38<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h x 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d

### 36" Pro-Style® Gas Range with Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System

**JGRP436WP – 36"**

- Dual-fan MultiMode® true convection system
- Two 20,000 BTU Dual-Stacked PowerBurners
- Three 15,000 BTU burners
- 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
- 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion



Overall Product Dimensions  
35<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 38<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h x 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d

### 36" Pro-Style® Gas Range with Griddle and Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System

**JGRP536WP – 36"**

- Dual-fan MultiMode® true convection system
- 20,000 BTU Dual-Stacked PowerBurner
- Electric griddle (1,320 watts)
- Two 15,000 BTU burners
- 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
- 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion



Overall Product Dimensions  
29<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 38<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h x 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d

### 30" Pro-Style® Gas Range with Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System

**JGRP430WP – 30"**

- Dual-fan MultiMode® true convection system
- 20,000 BTU Dual-Stacked PowerBurner
- Two 15,000 BTU burners
- 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
- 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion







Overall Product Dimensions  
47<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 38<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h x 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d

48" Pro-Style® LP Range  
with Griddle and Dual-Fan MultiMode®  
True Convection System

**JLRP548WP** – 48"

- Dual-fan MultiMode® true convection system (main oven)
- Two 14,000 BTU Dual-Stacked PowerBurners
- Electric griddle (1,320 watts)
- Three 11,000 BTU burners
- 3,000 BTU simmer burner
- 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion



Overall Product Dimensions  
35<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 38<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h x 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d

36" Pro-Style® LP Range  
with Dual-Fan MultiMode®  
True Convection System

**JLRP436WP** – 36"

- Dual-fan MultiMode® true convection system
- Two 14,000 BTU Dual-Stacked PowerBurners
- Three 11,000 BTU burners
- 3,000 BTU simmer burner
- 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion



Overall Product Dimensions  
35<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 38<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h x 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d

36" Pro-Style® LP Range  
with Griddle and Dual-Fan MultiMode®  
True Convection System

**JLRP536WP** – 36"

- Dual-fan MultiMode® true convection system
- 14,000 BTU Dual-Stacked PowerBurner
- Electric griddle (1,320 watts)
- Two 11,000 BTU burners
- 3,000 BTU simmer burner
- 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion



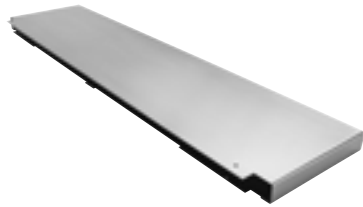
Overall Product Dimensions  
29<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 38<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h x 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d

30" Pro-Style® LP Range  
with Dual-Fan MultiMode®  
True Convection System

**JLRP430WP** – 30"

- Dual-fan MultiMode® true convection system
- 14,000 BTU Dual-Stacked PowerBurner
- Two 11,000 BTU burners
- 3,000 BTU simmer burner
- 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion





### 9" Stainless Steel Backsplash

**W10115777** – 48"

**W10115776** – 36"

**W10115773** – 30"

- Adds to commercial styling of dual-fuel Pro-Style® ranges
- Protects the wall behind the range



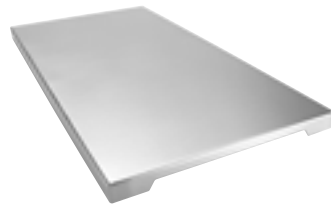
### Stainless Steel Backsplash with Two Shelves

**W10285449** – 48"

**W10285448** – 36"

**W10285447** – 30"

- Adds to commercial styling of Pro-Style® ranges
- Protects the wall behind the cooking surface
- Shelves can be used for ingredient placement or plate staging/warming



### Stainless Steel Griddle Cover

**W10160195**

- For use with select Pro-Style® ranges to cover the griddle when not in use



### Wok Ring

**W10216179**

- Fits securely on top of the grates to facilitate wok cooking
- Not for use with Wok AO142



### Extendable Roller Rack with Handle

**W10208155** – 48" (main oven)

**W10212435** – 36"

**W10208155** – 30"

- Fits inside the oven cavity of Pro-Style® ranges
- Features an easy-grip handle and ball-bearing rollers for smooth extension

## PRO-STYLE® DUAL-FUEL RANGES

	48"	36"	30"
<b>MODEL #</b>	<b>JDRP548W</b>	<b>JDRP536W</b>	<b>JDRP436W</b>
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	47 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 24	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 24	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	612	469	413
Volts/Amps Required	240/40	240/40	240/40
<b>COOKING SURFACE FEATURES</b>			
Sealed Burners	6	4	6
Natural Gas BTUs: High/Low			
Left Front	20,000/1,300	20,000/1,300	20,000/1,300
Left Rear	15,000/1,700	15,000/1,700	15,000/1,700
Center Front	15,000/1,700	—	15,000/1,700
Center Rear	5,000/500	—	5,000/500
Right Front	20,000/1,300	15,000/1,700	20,000/1,300
Right Rear	15,000/1,700	5,000/500	15,000/1,700
20,000 BTU Dual-Stacked PowerBurner(s)	■	■	■
Electric Griddle (1,320 Watts)	■	■	—
Convertible to LP <sup>B</sup>	■	■	■
<b>COOKING SURFACE CONTROL FEATURE</b>			
Electronic Ignition and Flame-Sensing™ Re-ignition	■	■	■
<b>OVEN FEATURES</b>			
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	4.1 Main Oven, 2.2 Secondary Oven	5.1	5.1
Element Wattages (Bake/Broil/Convection)	3,000/5,500/2,800 Main Oven, 2,000/2,650/1,600 Secondary Oven	3,000/6,500/ 2,800	3,000/6,500/ 2,800
Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System	■	■	■
Hidden Bake Element(s)	■	■	■
8-Pass Broil Element	Main Oven	■	■
Broil Reflector	■	■	■
Closed-Door Broiling	■	■	■
Full and Center Broil Settings	Main Oven	■	■
CustomClean™ Self-Cleaning with Adjustable Levels and Automatic Lock	■	■	■
Heavy-Duty Racks	2 Each Oven	2	2
Extendable Roller Rack with Handle	Main Oven	■	■
Halogen Lights	3 Main Oven, 2 Secondary Oven	3	3
<b>OVEN CONTROL FEATURES</b>			
7-Inch Full Color Touch-Anywhere LCD Display	■	■	■
My Creations	■	■	■
Auto Convection Conversion	■	■	■
Proofing Option	■	■	■
Keep Warm™ Option	■	■	■
Temperature Probe	■	■	■
Control Lock	■	■	■
Sabbath Mode	■	■	■
<b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES</b>			
9" Stainless Steel Backsplash	W10115777	W10115776	W10115776
Stainless Steel Backsplash with Two Shelves	W10285449	W10285448	W10285448
Stainless Steel Griddle Cover	W10160195	W10160195	—
Wok Ring	W10216179	W10216179	W10216179
Extendable Roller Rack with Handle	W10208155	W10212435	W10212435
High Altitude Kit (LP)	W10237848	W10237848	W10237848
High Altitude Kit (Natural Gas)	W10160841	W10160841	W10160841
<b>EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES</b>			
Cast Iron Grates	■	■	■
Removable Toe Kick	■	■	■
Style Option (add letter to end of model number)			
Pro-Style® Stainless <sup>C</sup>	P	P	P

A. Depth includes handle, height includes backsplash.

B. LP kit included. Dual-fuel ranges are factory set for natural gas. Consult online Installation Instructions for LP BTU ratings.

C. Includes oversized stainless steel knobs and handle(s) with diamond etching.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.



PRO-STYLE® GAS RANGES

	48"	36"	30"	
MODEL #	JGRP548W	JGRP536W	JGRP436W	JGRP430W
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	477/8 x 383/4 x 291/4	357/8 x 383/4 x 291/4	357/8 x 383/4 x 291/4	297/8 x 383/4 x 291/4
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	481/4 x 24	361/4 x 24	361/4 x 24	301/4 x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	612	469	469	413
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	120/15	120/15	120/15
<b>COOKING SURFACE FEATURES</b>				
Sealed Burners	6	4	6	4
Natural Gas BTUs: High/Low				
Left Front	20,000/1,300	20,000/1,300	20,000/1,300	20,000/1,300
Left Rear	15,000/1,700	15,000/1,700	15,000/1,700	15,000/1,700
Center Front	15,000/1,700	—	15,000/1,700	—
Center Rear	5,000/500	—	5,000/500	—
Right Front	20,000/1,300	15,000/1,700	20,000/1,300	15,000/1,700
Right Rear	15,000/1,700	5,000/500	15,000/1,700	5,000/500
20,000 BTU Dual-Stacked PowerBurner(s)	■	■	■	■
Electric Griddle (1,320 Watts)	■	■	—	—
Convertible to LP <sup>B</sup>	■	■	■	■
<b>COOKING SURFACE CONTROL FEATURE</b>				
Electronic Ignition and Flame-Sensing™ Re-ignition	■	■	■	■
<b>OVEN FEATURES</b>				
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	4.1 Main Oven, 2.2 Secondary Oven	5.1	5.1	4.1
Burner BTUs (Bake/Broil)	17,000/11,000 Main Oven, 13,000/— Secondary Oven	17,000/11,000	17,000/11,000	17,000/11,000
Convection Element Wattage	1,200 Main	1,200	1,200	1,200
Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System	Main Oven	■	■	■
Hidden Bake Burner(s)	■	■	■	■
Broil Reflector	Main Oven	■	■	■
Closed-Door Broiling	Main Oven	■	■	■
CustomClean™ Self-Cleaning with Adjustable Levels and Automatic Lock	■	■	■	■
Heavy-Duty Racks	2 Each Oven	2	2	2
Extendable Roller Rack with Handle	Main Oven	■	■	■
Halogen Lights	3 Main Oven, 2 Secondary Oven	3	3	3
<b>OVEN CONTROL FEATURES</b>				
7-Inch Full Color Touch-Anywhere LCD Display	■	■	■	■
My Creations	■	■	■	■
Auto Convection Conversion	■	■	■	■
Proofing Option	■	■	■	■
Keep Warm™ Option	■	■	■	■
Temperature Probe	■	■	■	■
Control Lock	■	■	■	■
Sabbath Mode	■	■	■	■
<b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES</b>				
Stainless Steel Backsplash with Two Shelves	W10285449	W10285448	W10285448	W10285447
Stainless Steel Griddle Cover	W10160195	W10160195	—	—
Wok Ring	W10216179	W10216179	W10216179	W10216179
Extendable Roller Rack with Handle	W10208155	W10212435	W10212435	W10208155
LP Conversion Kit	W10825589	W10825589	W10825589	W10825589
High Altitude Kit (LP)	W10237848	W10237848	W10237848	W10237848
High Altitude Kit (Natural Gas)	W10160841	W10160841	W10160841	W10160841
<b>EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES</b>				
Cast Iron Grates	■	■	■	■
3" Island Trim Backsplash	■	■	■	■
Removable Toe Kick	■	■	■	■
Style Option (add letter to end of model number) Pro-Style® Stainless <sup>C</sup>	P	P	P	P

A. Depth includes handle, height includes backsplash.  
 B. LP kit not included. Gas ranges are factory set for natural gas. Consult online Installation Instructions for LP BTU ratings.  
 C. Includes oversized stainless steel knobs and handle(s) with diamond etching.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. Do not make any cutouts based on this information. Refer to installation instructions packaged with product before selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

PRO-STYLE® LP RANGES

	48"	36"	30"	
MODEL #	JLRP548W	JLRP536W	JLRP436W	JLRP430W
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	477/8 x 383/4 x 291/4	357/8 x 383/4 x 291/4	357/8 x 383/4 x 291/4	297/8 x 383/4 x 291/4
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	481/4 x 24	361/4 x 24	361/4 x 24	301/4 x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	612	469	469	413
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	120/15	120/15	120/15
<b>COOKING SURFACE FEATURES</b>				
Sealed Burners	6	4	6	4
LP Gas BTUs: High <sup>B</sup>				
Left Front	14,000	14,000	14,000	14,000
Left Rear	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000
Center Front	11,000	—	11,000	—
Center Rear	3,000	—	3,000	—
Right Front	14,000	11,000	14,000	11,000
Right Rear	11,000	3,000	11,000	3,000
14,000 BTU Dual-Stacked PowerBurner(s)	■	■	■	■
Electric Griddle (1,320 Watts)	■	■	—	—
Convertible to Natural Gas <sup>C</sup>	■	■	■	■
<b>COOKING SURFACE CONTROL FEATURE</b>				
Electronic Ignition and Flame-Sensing™ Re-ignition	■	■	■	■
<b>OVEN FEATURES</b>				
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	4.1 Main Oven, 2.2 Secondary Oven	5.1	5.1	4.1
Burner BTUs (Bake/Broil)	17,000/11,000 Main Oven, 13,000/— Secondary Oven	17,000/11,000	17,000/11,000	17,000/11,000
Convection Element Wattage	1,200 Main	1,200	1,200	1,200
Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System	Main Oven	■	■	■
Hidden Bake Burner(s)	■	■	■	■
5,500-Watt Reflective Broil Element	Main Oven	■	■	■
Closed-Door Broiling	Main Oven	■	■	■
CustomClean™ Self-Cleaning with Adjustable Levels and Automatic Lock	■	■	■	■
Heavy-Duty Racks	2 Each Oven	2	2	2
Extendable Roller Rack with Handle	Main Oven	■	■	■
Halogen Lights	3 Main Oven, 2 Secondary Oven	3	3	3
<b>OVEN CONTROL FEATURES</b>				
7-Inch Full Color Touch-Anywhere LCD Display	■	■	■	■
My Creations	■	■	■	■
Auto Convection Conversion	■	■	■	■
Proofing Option	■	■	■	■
Keep Warm™ Option	■	■	■	■
Temperature Probe	■	■	■	■
Control Lock	■	■	■	■
Sabbath Mode	■	■	■	■
<b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES</b>				
Stainless Steel Backsplash with Two Shelves	W10285449	W10285448	W10285448	W10285447
Stainless Steel Griddle Cover	W10160195	W10160195	—	—
Wok Ring	W10216179	W10216179	W10216179	W10216179
Extendable Roller Rack with Handle	W10208155	W10212435	W10212435	W10208155
Natural Gas Conversion Kit	W10821163	W10821163	W10821163	W10821163
High Altitude Kit (LP)	W10237848	W10237848	W10237848	W10237848
High Altitude Kit (Natural Gas)	W10160841	W10160841	W10160841	W10160841
<b>EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES</b>				
Cast Iron Grates	■	■	■	■
3" Island Trim Backsplash	■	■	■	■
Removable Toe Kick	■	■	■	■
Style Option (add letter to end of model number) Pro-Style® Stainless <sup>D</sup>	P	P	P	P

A. Depth includes handle, height includes backsplash.  
 B. Turn-down BTUs may vary.  
 C. Natural gas kit not included. Gas ranges are factory set for LP. Consult online Installation Instructions for natural gas BTU ratings.  
 D. Includes oversized stainless steel knobs and handle(s) with diamond etching.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. Do not make any cutouts based on this information. Refer to installation instructions packaged with product before selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.



## Ranges | Rewarding Creativity with Exceptional Choices

Offering a wide range of options, Jenn-Air® ranges support your creativity and consistently provide exceptional results. Our full-depth ranges fit a standard cutout while providing a built-in, custom look. A variety of high-performance cooking options with all fuel types combined with a baking drawer and a true convection oven make these ranges perfect for entertaining. Select ranges feature our original groundbreaking innovation – the downdraft ventilation system – that eliminates the need for an overhead ventilation hood.



### Broadened Capacity, Convection Cooking

The addition of a baking drawer to select Jenn-Air® ranges raises the total baking capacity, providing the freedom to prepare a wide variety of dishes at once while still performing specialty tasks like heating plates and keeping completed dishes warm. The true convection oven ensures even heat throughout the oven cavity by adding a heat element to the convection fan, and Auto Convection Conversion takes the guesswork out of cooking times and temperatures.



### Options Tailored to Your Cooking Style

Covering all fuel types – dual-fuel, gas, induction and radiant electric – Jenn-Air® ranges offer the versatility to match any cooking style. Whether it's the instant power and control of gas or the exceptional efficiency and versatility of induction, there is a Jenn-Air® range with the fuel type to provide you with what best fits your cooking needs. Downdraft ranges expand your design options by allowing installation in open concept kitchens because they don't require a separate overhead hood.

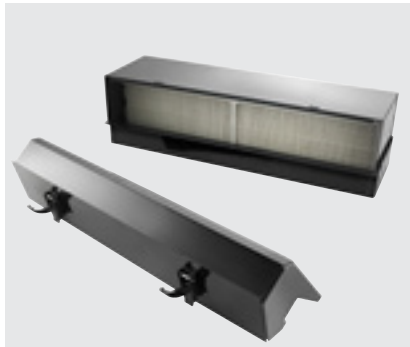


### Bold Style with a Beautiful Fit

Achieve a built-in look without replacing cabinetry with Jenn-Air® full-depth ranges, designed to fit in a standard range opening. These ranges easily install without a back bridge countertop piece to attractively provide a custom, polished look.







### Convertible to Duct-Free Ventilation

The duct-free filter kit efficiently captures smoke, grease and moisture, resulting in a consistently fresh kitchen with an open, inviting design. See page 83 for more details.

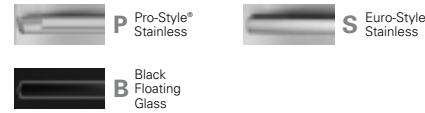


Overall Product Dimensions  
29<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 36" h x 28<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" d

### 30" Dual-Fuel Downdraft Range

**JDS1750E – 30"**

**Style Options:**



- Downdraft ventilation system with 2 speeds
- Convertible to duct-free ventilation
- Brass burners
- DuraFinish™ Protection
- 17,000 BTU Dual-Stacked PowerBurner
- True Convection
- Telescoping glide rack



Overall Product Dimensions  
29<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 36" h x 28<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" d

### 30" Dual-Fuel Range

**JDS1450D – 30"**

**Style Options:**



- DuraFinish™ Protection
- Brass burners
- 19,000 BTU Dual-Stacked PowerBurner
- Baking drawer
- True convection
- Telescoping glide rack
- Soft, auto-close oven door



Overall Product Dimensions  
29<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 36" h x 28<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" d

### 30" Electric Downdraft Range

**JES1750E – 30"**

**Style Options:**



- Downdraft ventilation system with 2 speeds
- Convertible to duct-free ventilation
- Dual zone element
- True Convection
- Telescoping glide rack
- Soft, auto-close oven door



Overall Product Dimensions  
29<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 36" h x 28<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" d

### 30" Gas Range

**JGS1450D – 30"**

**Style Options:**



- DuraFinish™ Protection
- Brass burners
- 19,000 BTU Dual-Stacked PowerBurner
- Baking drawer
- True convection
- Telescoping glide rack
- Soft, auto-close oven door



### DuraFinish™ Protection

Jenn-Air® dual-fuel and gas full-depth ranges feature DuraFinish™ Protection. This scratch- and stain-resistant protection keeps the cooktop looking like new by also resisting yellowing that high-heat cooking can cause over time.





### Over-the-Range Ventilation and Microwave Cooking

Whisk smoke, steam and odors out of your kitchen efficiently with a Jenn-Air® over-the-range microwave oven. Our microwave ovens cook a variety of foods with outstanding results and feature extensive modes and controls. See page 90 for more details.



Overall Product Dimensions  
29<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 36" h x 28<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" d

### 30" Induction Range

**JIS1450D – 30"**

**Style Options:**



- Induction technology
- Baking drawer
- True convection
- Telescoping glide rack
- Soft, auto-close oven door
- Sensor Boil function
- Melt function



### Duct-Free Filter Kit

**W10748976**

**Style Option:**



**W10768191**

**Style Option:**



- For use with full-depth ranges JDS1750E and JES1750E
- Captures smoke, grease and moisture, and allows air to travel through the filter without a loss of air efficiency
- Includes a replacement indicator

### 6" Custom Backsplash

**W10655450**

**Style Option:**



**W10655449**

**Style Option:**



- For use with full-depth ranges JDS1450D\*, JGS1450D, JIS1450D\*, JES1450D, JDS1750E and JES1750E
- \*Stainless steel only

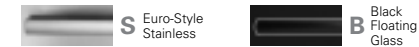


Overall Product Dimensions  
29<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 36" h x 28<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" d

### 30" Electric Range

**JES1450D – 30"**

**Style Options:**



- Triple-Choice™ element
- Baking drawer
- True convection
- Telescoping glide rack
- Soft, auto-close oven door



### Trim Kit

**W10675028**

**Style Option:**



**W10675026**

**Style Option:**

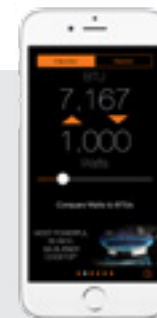


- For use with full-depth ranges JDS1450D\*, JGS1450D, JIS1450D\*, JES1450D, JDS1750E and JES1750E
- \*Stainless steel only

### Wok

**AO142**

- For use with gas burners and electric elements
- Nonstick surface
- Includes lid, steaming rack and rice paddles



### BTU-Watt Comparison Tool

For customers who may be reluctant to sacrifice the power of gas for an electric or induction cooktop, Jenn-Air brand offers a free BTU-Watt comparison tool. This app, which is available for iOS devices, displays how the power of our induction and electric elements compares to gas burners.





DOWNDRAFT RANGES

MODEL #	DUAL-FUEL	ELECTRIC
	JDS1750E	JES1750E
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 36 x 28 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 36 x 28 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	30 x 25	30 x 25
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	240	240
Volts/Amps Required	240/40	240/40
<b>COOKING SURFACE FEATURES</b>		
Sealed Burners/Elements	4	4
Burner/Element Outputs (BTU, Watts)		
Left Front	17,000	3,000
Left Rear	5,000	1,300
Right Front	15,000	3,200
Right Rear	9,200	1,200
Dual-Stacked PowerBurner	■	—
Simmer Burner	■	—
Electronic Ignition and Flame-Sensing™ Re-ignition	■	—
Continuous, Heavy-Duty Cast Iron Grates	■	—
DuraFinish™ Protection	■	—
Aluminum Die-Cast Griddle (Included)	■	—
Dual Zone Element	—	■
Rapid Boil Element	—	■
Melt Element	—	■
Downdraft Ventilation System with 2 Speeds	350 CFM	350 CFM
Exterior Venting	5" or 6" Round or 3 1/4" x 10" Rectangular	5" or 6" Round or 3 1/4" x 10" Rectangular
Convertible to LP <sup>C</sup>	■	■
<b>OVEN FEATURES</b>		
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	6.4	6.4
Element Wattages (Bake/Broil/Convection)	3,600/4,000/3,200	3,600/4,000/3,200
True Convection	■	■
Telescoping Glide Rack	■	■
Offset Rack	■	■
Soft, Auto-Close Door	■	■
AquaLift® Self-Cleaning Technology	■	■
<b>OVEN CONTROL FEATURES</b>		
Glass-Touch Electronic Controls	■	■
Auto Convection Conversion	■	■
Keep Warm™ Option	■	■
Proofing Option	■	■
Sabbath Mode	■	■
<b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES</b>		
Duct-Free Kit, Stainless	W10748976	W10748976
Duct-Free Kit, Black	W10768191	W10768191
Replacement HAPA Air Filter	W10800530	W10800530
Trim Kit, Stainless	W10675028	W10675028
Trim Kit, Black	W10675026	W10675026
6" Custom Backsplash, Stainless Steel	W10655450	W10655450
6" Custom Backsplash, Black	W10655449	W10655449
Baking Stone	4378577	4378577
Porcelain Broiler Pan and Grid	4396923	4396923
Wok	AO142	AO142
<b>EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES</b>		
Full-Depth Range	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)		
Pro-Style® Stainless <sup>o</sup>	P	—
Euro-Style Stainless with Euro-Style Barrel Knobs <sup>f</sup>	S	S
Black Floating Glass with Black Chrome Barrel Knobs <sup>f</sup>	B	B

A. Depth includes handle.  
 B. 5" diameter round ducting may be used if duct length is 10' or less.  
 C. LP kit included. Dual-fuel and gas ranges are factory set for natural gas. Consult online Installation Instructions for LP BTU ratings.  
 D. Includes oversized stainless steel knobs and handle with diamond etching.  
 E. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.  
 F. Includes slightly curved, color-coordinating handle.

RANGES

MODEL #	DUAL-FUEL	GAS	INDUCTION	ELECTRIC
	JDS1450D	JGS1450D	JIS1450D	JES1450D
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 36 x 28 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 36 x 28 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 36 x 28 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 36 x 28 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	30 x 25	30 x 25	30 x 25	30 x 25
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	235	235	245	235
Volts/Amps Required	240/40	120/15	240/40	240/40
<b>COOKING SURFACE FEATURES</b>				
Sealed Burners/Elements	5	5	4	5
Burner/Element Outputs (BTU, Watts)				
Left Front	19,000	19,000	2,500	3,000
Left Rear	5,000	5,000	2,500	1,300
Right Front	15,000	15,000	3,600	3,600
Right Rear	9,200	9,200	1,800	1,200
Center	8,000	8,000	—	100
Induction Bridge Element	—	—	■	—
Dual-Stacked PowerBurner	■	■	—	—
Simmer Burner	■	■	—	—
Oval Burner	■	■	—	—
Continuous, Heavy-Duty Cast Iron Grates	■	■	—	—
DuraFinish™ Protection	■	■	—	—
Aluminum Die-Cast Griddle (Included)	■	■	—	—
Triple-Choice™ Element	—	—	—	■
Rapid Boil Element	—	—	—	■
Melt Element	—	—	—	■
Warm Zone Element	—	—	—	■
Convertible to LP <sup>B</sup>	■	■	—	—
<b>COOKING SURFACE CONTROL FEATURES</b>				
Glass-Touch Electronic Controls	—	—	■	—
Electronic Ignition and Flame-Sensing™ Re-ignition	■	■	—	—
Pan Detection	—	—	■	—
Performance Boost	—	—	■	—
Keep Warm™ Function	—	—	■	—
Melt Function	—	—	■	—
Simmer Function	—	—	■	—
Sensor Boil	—	—	■	—
<b>OVEN FEATURES</b>				
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	6.4	5.8	6.4	6.4
Element Wattages (Bake/Broil/Convection)	3,600/4,000/3,200	900-W Convection	3,600/4,000/3,200	3,600/4,000/3,200
Burner BTUs (Bake/Broil)	—	18,000/13,000	—	—
True Convection	■	■	■	■
Baking Drawer Capacity (cu. ft.)	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Baking Drawer Element Wattages	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200
Telescoping Glide Rack	■	■	■	■
Offset Rack	■	■	■	■
Soft, Auto-Close Door	■	■	■	■
Aqualift® Self-Cleaning Technology	■	■	■	■
<b>OVEN CONTROL FEATURES</b>				
Glass-Touch Electronic Controls	■	■	■	■
Auto Convection Conversion	■	■	■	■
Keep Warm™ Option	■	■	■	■
Proofing Option	■	■	■	■
Sabbath Mode	■	■	■	■
<b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES</b>				
Trim Kit, Stainless	W10675028	W10675028	W10675028	W10675028
Trim Kit, Black	—	W10675026	—	W10675026
6" Custom Backsplash, Stainless Steel	W10655450	W10655450	W10655450	W10655450
6" Custom Backsplash, Black	—	W10655449	—	W10655449
Baking Stone	4378577	4378577	4378577	4378577
Porcelain Broiler Pan and Grid	4396923	4396923	4396923	4396923
Wok	AO142	AO142	AO142	AO142
<b>EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES</b>				
Full-Depth Range	■	■	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)				
Pro-Style® Stainless <sup>o</sup>	P	P	P	—
Euro-Style Stainless with Euro-Style Barrel Knobs <sup>o</sup>	S	S	S	S
Black Floating Glass with Black Chrome Barrel Knobs <sup>f</sup>	—	B	—	B

A. Depth includes handle.  
 B. LP kit included. Dual-fuel ranges are factory set for natural gas. Consult online Installation Instructions for LP BTU ratings.  
 C. Includes oversized stainless steel knobs and handle with diamond etching.  
 D. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.  
 E. Includes slightly curved, color-coordinating handle.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. Do not make any cutouts based on this information. Refer to installation instructions packaged with product before selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. Do not make any cutouts based on this information. Refer to installation instructions packaged with product before selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.



### Convection Cooking in a Microwave Oven

Many Jenn-Air® microwave ovens offer convection cooking modes. A model with Speed-Cook combines the speed of microwave cooking with the convection system and broil element to cook food up to three times faster than traditional cooking methods. Microwave & convection combination cooking gives you the flexibility to cook a variety of preprogrammed foods with results you would expect from a traditional oven.



### Drawer Design for Convenient Cooking

This microwave oven with drawer design leaves valuable counter space uncluttered with under counter or in-wall installation options that are ideal for an open kitchen design. The drawer opens and closes automatically with the touch of a button, and its top access allows you to check or stir food without removing the dish. For added flexibility, a Keep-Warm™ option allows the microwave oven to operate similar to a warming drawer, keeping finished menu items warm until serving time.



### Smart Cooking and Ventilation

Experience smart design that conveniently locates electronic touch controls on over-the-range microwave ovens. The concealed pocket handle easily opens the door to a stainless steel cavity lit by halogen theater lighting.\* Using multiple fan speeds and a 300 CFM blower, a built-in ventilation system captures smoke, steam and odors while halogen lights illuminate the cooktop surface. To maintain a fresher kitchen environment, the ventilation system turns on automatically when it senses heat rising from the cooktop below.

\* JMV9196C only.

## Microwave Ovens | Versatility and Performance that Transcends Expectations

Jenn-Air® microwave ovens are as versatile as traditional ovens. A range of cooking modes provides outstanding results – from microwave & convection combination cooking to auto sensor steam cook. The full color, menu-driven LCD display will guide you through modes and functions. With intuitive navigation, controls show relevant selections. With an assortment of styles, including built-in, drawer design, countertop and over-the-range microwave ovens, you can find one that fits perfectly into your kitchen.







Overall Product Dimensions  
 30-inch – 29<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 19<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 24<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d  
 27-inch – 26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 19<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 24<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" d

### 30"/27" Built-In Microwave Oven with Speed-Cook

**JMC2430D** – 30"

**Style Options:**



**JMC2427D** – 27"

**Style Option:**



- Speed-Cook
- Convection & microwave combination cooking
- 4.3-inch full color menu-driven LCD display
- Sensor cooking
- Sensor steam cook
- Crisp pan



Overall Product Dimensions  
 21<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 12<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" h x 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" d

### 22" Built-In/Countertop Microwave Oven with Convection

**JMC3215B** – 22"

**Style Option:**



- Auto sensor microwave cooking and reheat options
- Built-in installation option (requires trim kit, not included)
- 2-stage memory programming
- Convection cooking



Overall Product Dimensions  
 23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" d

### 24" Under Counter Microwave Oven with Drawer Design

**JMD2124W** – 24"

**Style Option:**



- Drawer design
- Auto sensor microwave cooking
- Keep-Warm™ option
- Power touch open/close
- 4-stage memory programming

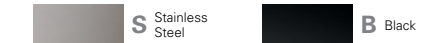


Overall Product Dimensions  
 21<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 13" h x 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d

### 22" Built-In/Countertop Microwave Oven

**JMC1116A** – 22"

**Style Options:**



- Auto sensor microwave cooking
- Built-in installation option (requires trim kit, not included)
- 2-stage memory programming



#### Seamless Flat Front Design

Model JMD2124W features a stylish drawer design with a flat front that creates a sleek, seamless look and opens with the touch of a button, rather than a handle.



#### Built-In Installation Option

The addition of a 30- or 27-inch trim kit (not included) allows built-in installation of Jenn-Air® countertop microwave ovens.

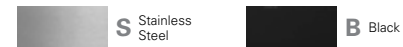


Overall Product Dimensions  
29<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 17<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" h x 16<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>-17<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" d

### 30" Over-the-Range Microwave Oven with Convection

**JMV9196C** – 30"

**Style Options:**



- Convection and microwave combination cooking
- 53 menu programs
- 1,600-watt convection element fan
- Perimetric venting
- 6-level, built-in exterior exhaust system

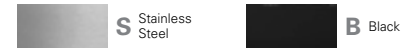


Overall Product Dimensions  
29<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 17<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" h x 16<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>-17<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" d

### 30" Over-the-Range Microwave Oven

**JMV8208C** – 30"

**Style Options:**



- Auto sensor microwave cooking and reheat options
- 35 menu programs
- Perimetric venting
- 6-level, built-in exterior exhaust system



### Microwave Oven Trim Kit

**MKC2150A** – 30"

**MKC2157A** – 27"

**Style Option:**



- For use with built-in/countertop microwave oven JMC3215B
- For converting countertop microwave oven into a built-in oven
- Allows for installation over a single wall oven

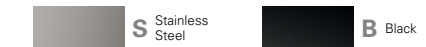


### Microwave Oven Trim Kit

**MK2160A** – 30"

**MK2167A** – 27"

**Style Options:**



- For use with built-in/countertop microwave oven JMC1116A
- For converting countertop microwave oven into a built-in oven
- Allows for installation over a single wall oven



### Microwave Oven Filler Kit

**8171339**

**8171337**

**Style Option:**

**Style Option:**



- For use with over-the-range microwave ovens
- Use when installing in a 36" wide opening
- Includes two panels





BUILT-IN MICROWAVE OVENS

MODEL #	30"		27"	24" DRAWER	BUILT-IN/COUNTERTOP	
	JMC2430D	JMC2427D	JMD2124W	JMC3215BS	JMC1116A	
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 19 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 12 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 13 x 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 21 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 21 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>B</sup>	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 17-17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 18-22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>C</sup>	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 17-17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	101	90	103	36	36	
Volts/Amps Required	240/20	240/20	120/15	120/15-20	120/15	
<b>MICROWAVE OVEN FEATURES</b>						
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	1.4	1.4	1.0	1.5	1.6	
Power Output (watts)	900	900	950	1,000	1,200	
Power Levels	10	10	10	10	10	
Element Wattages (Convection/Grill)	1,600/1,200	1,600/1,200	—	1,400/1,300	—	
Stainless Steel Interior	■	■	—	—	—	
Glass Turntable	Stoppable	Stoppable	—	■	■	
Speed-Cook	■	■	—	—	—	
Convection & Microwave Combination Cooking	■	■	—	■	—	
Convection Cooking	—	—	—	■	—	
Auto Sensor Microwave Cooking	■	■	■	■	■	
Auto Sensor Steam Cook	■	■	—	—	—	
Auto Sensor Reheat	■	■	■	■	■	
Reheat	■	■	■	■	—	
Non-Sensored Cooking	■	■	■	■	■	
Keep-Warm™ Option	■	■	■	—	—	
Auto Defrost	■	■	■	—	■	
Defrost	■	■	■	■	■	
Crisp Pan	■	■	—	—	—	
Soften/Melt Cycle	■	■	—	—	—	
Convection Rack/Grill Rack	■	■	—	■	—	
<b>CONTROL FEATURES</b>						
Glass-Touch Electronic Controls	■	■	—	—	—	
4.3-Inch Full Color Menu-Driven LCD Display	■	■	—	—	—	
Menu-Driven LCD Display	—	—	■	—	—	
Electronic Touch Controls with Scrolling Display	—	—	—	■	■	
Auto Convection Conversion	■	■	—	—	—	
Popcorn Function	■	■	■	■	■	
Memory Programming	3-Stage	3-Stage	4-Stage	2-Stage	2-Stage	
One-Touch Start	■	■	■	■	■	
More/Less Time Adjustment	—	—	■	—	—	
Add 30 Seconds Touch Pad	■	■	—	■	■	
Add 1 Minute Touch Pad	—	—	■	—	—	
Control Lock	■	■	■	■	■	
<b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES</b>						
30" Trim Kit (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black)	—	—	—	MKC2150AS	MK2160AS/B	
27" Trim Kit (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black)	—	—	—	MKC2157AS	MK2167AS/B	
<b>EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES</b>						
Seamless Flat Front Design	■	■	■	■	■	
Flush-to-Cabinet Design	■	■	■	—	—	
Drop-Down Door	■	■	—	—	—	
Side-Swing Door	—	—	—	■	■	
In-Wall Installation <sup>D</sup>	■	■	■	Trim Kit Required	Trim Kit Required	
Under Counter Installation	■	■	■	—	—	
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)						
Pro-Style <sup>E</sup> Stainless <sup>F</sup>	P	—	—	—	—	
Euro-Style Stainless <sup>F</sup>	S	S	S	—	S	
Black Floating Glass <sup>G</sup>	B	—	—	—	—	
Stainless Steel	—	—	—	S	—	
Black	—	—	—	—	B	

A. Depth includes handle. D. Not to be installed above a gas wall oven.  
 B. With flush receptacle. 28" with non-flush receptacle. E. Includes stainless steel handle with diamond etching.  
 C. Depth requirements depend upon receptacle and its location within or outside of recommended region. F. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle (except drawer model JMD2124W, JMC3215BS and JMC1116A).  
 See Installation Guide for more details. G. Includes slightly curved, black handle.

OVER-THE-RANGE MICROWAVE OVENS

MODEL #	30"	
	JMV9196C	JMV8208C
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (min.-max.) (in) <sup>A</sup>	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 17 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 16 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> - 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 17 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 16 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> - 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	30 x 12-14	30 x 12-14
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	77	77
Volts/Amps Required	120/15-20	120/15-20
<b>MICROWAVE OVEN FEATURES</b>		
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	1.9	2.0
Power Output (watts)	1,000	1,000
Power Levels	10	10
Convection Element Wattage	1,600	—
Built-In Exterior Exhaust System	6-Level	6-Level
Blower CFM Rating	400	400
Exhaust Fan Speeds	6	6
Cooling Fan for Microwave Mode	■	■
Perimetric Venting	■	■
Exterior Venting or Recirculating	■	■
Stainless Steel Interior	■	■
Halogen Interior Theater Lighting	■	—
Glass Turntable	■	■
Convection & Microwave Combination Cooking	■	—
Auto Sensor Microwave Cooking	■	■
Auto Sensor Reheat Option	—	■
Auto Non-Sensored Microwave Cooking	—	Frozen Entree
Warm Hold Function	■	■
Auto Defrost	4 Defrost Menu Programs	4 Defrost Menu Programs
Soften/Melt	■	■
Removable Cooking Rack	■	■
Convection Rack Accessory	■	—
Charcoal Filter	■	■
Grease Filter(s)	■	■
Filter Status Indicator	■	■
<b>CONTROL FEATURES</b>		
Bottom Control – Touch Glass	■	■
Memory Programming	4-Stage	3-Stage
Kitchen Timer	■	■
One-Touch Start	■	■
Menu Programs	53 (8 categories)	35 (6 categories)
More/Less Time Adjustment	■	■
Add 1 Minute Touch Pad	■	■
Ventilation Fan with Auto On Feature	6-Speeds	6-Speeds
Timed Vent and Light Auto Off	■	■
Audible Chimes	■	■
Control Lock	■	■
<b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES</b>		
Replacement Charcoal Filter	8206230	8206230
Replacement Grease Filter	W10208631	W10208631
Filler Kit (Stainless)	8171339	8171339
Filler Kit (Black)	8171337	8171337
Heat Deflector for Black Over-the-Range Microwave Oven <sup>B</sup>	W10737014	W10737014
<b>EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES</b>		
Side-Swing Door	■	■
One-Piece Door Front	■	■
Pocket Handle	■	■
Halogen Cooktop Lighting	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)		
Stainless Steel Exterior Finish	S	S
Black Exterior Finish	B	B

A. Depth with door +/- 3/8 inches.  
 B. For use when pairing with gas or dual-fuel ranges.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. Do not make any cutouts based on this information. Refer to installation instructions packaged with product before selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.





### Beyond Warming: Slow Roasting

Enjoy the versatility of the Slow Roast function which allows you to roast foods such as beef, pork and poultry over a long period of time in the warming drawer with tender, moist results. It cooks and roasts foods slowly at a low temperature and features two settings, resulting in flexible slow roast options.

### Moist to Crispy, Perfect Results

Two humidity settings allow you to precisely control the moistness or crispness of food. The control allows you to open or close the vent slots in the door. The Moist setting holds moisture in the drawer to keep food soft, while the Dry setting allows steam and moisture to escape from the drawer to keep food crispy.

### Ideal Setting for Perfect Proofing

This specialized warming drawer function provides a controlled environment for proofing bread with excellent results. It prepares dough for baking by activating the yeast and allowing bread and rolls to rise at a low temperature.

## Warming Drawers | An Enticing Choice for Entertaining

Jenn-Air® warming drawers deliver incredible flexibility in the kitchen or any room of the home – even outdoors. An essential for entertaining, our warming drawers keep food warm at a wide range of temperatures, while humidity settings let moist foods stay moist and crisp foods crisp. In addition, you can warm plates, proof bread or even slow roast.







Overall Product Dimensions  
 30-inch – 29<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h x 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d  
 27-inch – 26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h x 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d

### 30"/27" Warming Drawer

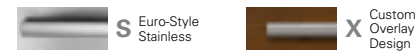
**JWD3030E** – 30"

**Style Options:**



**JWD3027E** – 27"

**Style Options:**



- Slow Roast function
- Humidity slide control
- Bread Proofing function
- Full-extension drawer with roller glides
- Approved for indoor/outdoor use

**Custom Overlay Design**

Requires custom panel and handle, not included.  
 Custom panel and handle must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.



### Warming Drawer Pan Accessory

**W10242695A** – 1/2 Pan

**W10242694A** – 1/3 Pan (Pictured)

- Stainless steel pan with lid



### Combine Your Warming Drawer with a Wall Oven

A warming drawer is the perfect complement to a Jenn-Air® wall oven. Keep completed dishes at the ideal temperature and texture until you're ready to serve. Specialized Bread Proofing and Slow Roast functions add flexibility. See pages 30-34 for wall oven options.

## WARMING DRAWERS

MODEL #	JWD3030E	JWD3027E
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	71	71
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	120/15
<b>DRAWER FEATURES</b>		
Drawer Capacity (cu. ft.)	1.5	1.3
Heating Element Wattage	600	600
2-Position Racks	■	■
Full-Extension Drawer with Roller Glides	■	■
Approved for Indoor/Outdoor Use	■	■
<b>CONTROL FEATURES</b>		
Slow Roast Function	■	■
Bread Proofing Function	■	■
Concealed Controls	■	■
Humidity Slide Control	■	■
Sensor Temperature Control	■	■
Power "ON" Indicator Light	■	■
<b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES</b>		
1/2 Pan	W10242695A	W10242695A
1/3 Pan	W10242694A	W10242694A
<b>EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES</b>		
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)		
Pro-Style® Stainless <sup>B</sup>	P	—
Euro-Style Stainless <sup>C</sup>	S	S
Custom Overlay Design <sup>D</sup>	X	X

A. Depth includes handle.  
 B. Includes stainless steel handle with diamond etching.  
 C. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.  
 D. Requires custom panel and handle, not included.





## Ventilation | Clear the Air. Boldly. Beautifully.

To maintain a fresh, clean kitchen environment, Jenn-Air® ventilation systems target smoke, steam, heat and odors generated during the cooking process. Choose from a downdraft model that retracts into the countertop when not in use, such as the strikingly beautiful Accolade® downdraft ventilation system with an elegant curved design. We also offer sophisticated commercial-style hoods, classic wall- or island-mount hoods, and innovative perimetric hoods. Most styles are available in our signature kitchen suites to create the look you desire.



### Pro-Style™ Hoods Manage Power

These ventilation solutions are the perfect complement to the power and versatility of our other commercial-style cooking appliances. Jenn-Air® Pro-Style™ hoods have a range of 600 to 1,200 CFM and are capable of handling the requirements of commercial-style cooking surfaces. Select models feature the added benefit of food warming lamps to keep cooked food warm.



### Perimetric Ventilation Makes Power Beautiful

The slim profile and sophisticated design of perimetric ventilation hoods not only adds a touch of modern elegance to any kitchen, it also makes these canopy hoods particularly effective at extracting cooking vapors from the kitchen. Air is drawn through thin slots near the hood's perimeter, increasing the amount captured and reducing sound, making these canopy hoods exceptionally quiet.



### Downdraft Ventilation Retracts with Elegance

In addition to traditional ventilation hoods, Jenn-Air brand offers downdraft ventilation systems that are ideal for kitchens that don't easily accommodate an overhead vent, such as where a cooktop is installed in a kitchen island or peninsula. To effectively capture smoke, steam, heat and cooking odors from all sizes of cookware, the Accolade® downdraft ventilation system rises 19 inches above the countertop and the telescoping downdraft vent rises 14 inches. And when they're not being used, they elegantly retract back into the countertop to maintain open sight lines throughout your kitchen and adjoining living spaces.







Overall Product Dimensions  
40<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" h x 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d

### 36" Accolade® Downdraft Ventilation System

**JXD7836BS** – 36"

- 1,200-CFM high-performance in-line blower required (sold separately)
- 4 fan speed settings
- 19-inch rise
- 3 exhaust positions
- Curved retractable downdraft design



Overall Product Dimensions  
48" w x 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 25" d

### 48" Pro-Style™ Wall-Mount Hood

**JXW9048WP** – 48"

- 1,200 CFM dual high-performance blowers
- 4 fan speed settings
- 2 food warming lamps (bulbs included)
- 3 halogen lights (bulbs included)



Overall Product Dimensions  
36-inch – 36" w x 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" h x 2" d  
30-inch – 30" w x 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" h x 2" d

### 36"/" Euro-Style Telescoping Downdraft Ventilation

**JXD7036YS** – 36"

**JXD7030YS** – 30"

- 600 CFM internally mounted power system
- 4-speed downdraft fan
- 14-inch rise
- Reversible motor box



Overall Product Dimensions  
36-inch – 36" w x 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 25" d  
30-inch – 30" w x 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 25" d

### 36"/" Pro-Style™ Wall-Mount Hood

**JXW9036WP** – 36"

**JXW9030WP** – 30"

- 600 CFM high-performance blower
- 4 fan speed settings
- 2 food warming lamps (bulbs included)
- 2 halogen lights (bulbs included)



### Open Sight Lines

When they're not being used, downdraft ventilation hoods elegantly retract back into the countertop to maintain open sight lines throughout your kitchen and adjoining living spaces.



Overall Product Dimensions  
36-inch – 36" w x 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" h x 23" d  
30-inch – 30" w x 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" h x 23" d

### 36"/" Pro-Style™ Low Profile Under Cabinet Hood

**JXU9136WP** – 36"

**JXU9130WP** – 30"

- 600 CFM high-performance blower
- 4 fan speed settings
- 2 halogen lights (bulbs included)



### Food Warming Lamps

These lamps are available on select Pro-Style™ Stainless ventilation hoods and can be used in combination with the Pro-Style® Stainless backsplash and backsplash with two shelves. The lamps help keep cooked food warm before service when it's placed on the shelf.



Overall Product Dimensions  
35<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" h x 22" d

### 36" Custom Hood Liner

**JXL6536CSS** – 36"

- For use with custom applications
- Uses 600 or 1,200 CFM internal or 1,200 CFM in-line blower motor (sold separately)
- Compatible with cooking surfaces up to 105K BTUs (with 1,200 CFM blower)
- 3 fan speed settings
- 4 halogen lights with night light setting (bulbs included)
- 2 dishwasher-safe stainless steel baffle filters



Overall Product Dimensions  
36" w x 29<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>-46<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 24" d

36" Low Profile  
Island-Mount Canopy Hood

**JXI8936DS – 36"**

- Perimetric extraction
- 600 CFM high-performance blower
- Sound silencing system
- Manual 3-speed selection
- Boost function
- LED task lighting



Overall Product Dimensions  
42-inch – 42" w x 30<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>-47<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 24" d  
36-inch – 36" w x 30<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>-47<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 24" d

42"/36" Low Profile  
Island-Mount Canopy Hood

**JXI8742DS – 42"**

- 600 CFM high-performance blower
- Sound silencing system
- Manual 3-speed selection
- Boost function
- LED task lighting



Overall Product Dimensions  
36" w x 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>-54<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h x 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d

36" Low Profile  
Wall-Mount Canopy Hood

**JXW8936DS – 36"**

- Perimetric extraction
- 600 CFM high-performance blower
- Sound silencing system
- Manual 3-speed selection
- Boost function
- LED task lighting



Overall Product Dimensions  
36" w x 33<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>-55<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" h x 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d

36" Low Profile  
Wall-Mount Canopy Hood

**JXW8736DS – 36"**

- 600 CFM high-performance blower
- Sound silencing system
- Manual 3-speed selection
- Boost function
- LED task lighting



Perimetric Extraction

This sophisticated design is not only attractive, it is the secret behind the ventilation system's exceptional performance and quiet operation. Cooking vapors are efficiently captured by drawing air through thin slots, speeding the air and improving ventilation performance.



Sound Silencing System

Innovative technology brings a distinct level of silence to premium hoods while maintaining high performance. The Jenn-Air® sound silencing system found on select hoods optimizes air flow, increasing the amount of air taken in and decreasing the noise emitted. You'll never have to worry about disrupting pre-dinner conversation with this noise-reduction system.





Overall Product Dimensions  
36" w x 32 1/2-52 9/16" h x 27" d

### 36" Pyramid-Style Island-Mount Canopy Hood

**JXI8536DS – 36"**

- Perimetric extraction
- 600 CFM high-performance blower
- Manual 3-speed selection
- Boost function
- LED task lighting
- Upward facing LED ambient lighting



Overall Product Dimensions  
36-inch – 36" w x 24 5/8-42 5/8" h x 19 11/16" d  
30-inch – 30" w x 24 5/8-42 5/8" h x 19 11/16" d

### 36"/30" Pyramid-Style Wall-Mount Canopy Hood

**JXW8536DS – 36"**

**JXW8530DS – 30"**

- Perimetric extraction
- 600 CFM high-performance blower
- Manual 3-speed selection
- Boost function
- LED task lighting
- Upward facing LED ambient lighting



### LED Ambient Lighting

Upward-facing LED lighting gently illuminates the kitchen by projecting ambient light up onto the ceiling and walls, creating a soft, elegant glow. Available on JXI8536DS, JXW8536DS and JXW8530DS.

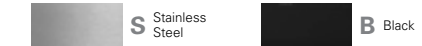


Overall Product Dimensions  
29 7/8" w x 17 9/16" h x 16 9/16-17 5/16" d

### 30" Over-the-Range Microwave Oven with Convection

**JMV9196C – 30"**

**Style Options:**



- Convection and microwave combination cooking
- 53 menu programs
- 1,600-watt convection element fan
- Perimetric extraction
- 6-level, built-in exterior exhaust system

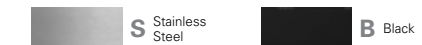


Overall Product Dimensions  
29 7/8" w x 17 9/16" h x 16 9/16-17 5/16" d

### 30" Over-the-Range Microwave Oven

**JMV8208C – 30"**

**Style Options:**



- Auto sensor microwave cooking and reheat options
- 35 menu programs
- Perimetric extraction
- 6-level, built-in exterior exhaust system



### 6-Level Built-In Exterior Exhaust System

This system helps maintain a pleasant living environment as the ventilation fan automatically activates when the temperature around the microwave gets too high. Additionally, these microwave ovens can be vented three ways: out the top, out the back or re-circulated utilizing a charcoal filter.



### Full-Width Chimney Cover – 12" Height

**W10272081** – 48"

**W10272080** – 36"

**W10272079** – 30"

- Coordinates with Pro-Style™ hoods
- Covers the chimney for a seamless look
- Complements the look of commercial-style appliances



### 1,200 CFM In-Line Blower Motor

**UXI1200DYS**

- For use with Accolade® Downdraft System JXD7836BS and custom hood liner JXL6536CSS
- Exhausts 1,200 CFM/Rated up to 108,000 BTUs
- 3 speed levels
- 10" round duct



### Stainless Steel Backsplash with Two Shelves

**W10285449** – 48"

**W10285448** – 36"

**W10285447** – 30"

- Adds to commercial styling of Pro-Style™ hoods
- Protects the wall behind a cooking surface
- Shelves can be used for ingredient placement or plate staging/warming



### Make-Up Air Kit

**W10446917** – fits 10" round duct

**W10446916** – fits 8" round duct

**W10446915** – fits 6" round duct

**W10446914** – fits 3¼" x 10" rectangular duct

- For use with all hoods greater than 400 CFM



### 1,200 CFM Internal Blower Motor

**UXB1200DYS**

- For use with custom hood liner JXL6536CSS
- Exhausts 1,200 CFM/Rated up to 108,000 BTUs
- 3 speed levels
- 10" round duct



### Optional Black Top Trim

**W10387677** – 36"

**W10387676** – 30"

- For use with telescoping downdraft ventilation systems
- Coordinates with Black and Black Floating Glass appliances



### 600 CFM Internal Blower Motor

**UXB0600DYS**

- For use with custom hood liner JXL6536CSS
- Exhausts 600 CFM/Rated up to 65,000 BTUs
- 3 speed levels
- 10" round duct



### Microwave Oven Filler Kit

**8171339**

**8171337**

**Style Option:**

**Style Option:**



**S** Stainless Steel



**B** Black

- For use with over-the-range microwave ovens
- Use when installing in a 36" wide opening
- Includes two panels





## DOWNDRAFT VENTILATION

	ACCOLADE® DOWNDRAFT SYSTEM	TELESCOPING DOWNDRAFT VENTILATION	
	36"	36"	30"
<b>MODEL #</b>	<b>JXD7836BS</b>	<b>JXD7036Y</b>	<b>JXD7030Y</b>
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	36 x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 2	30 x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 2
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	286	76	70
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	120/15	120/15
<b>VENTILATION FEATURES</b>			
High-Performance Blower	In-Line (sold separately)	■	■
Blower CFM Rating	1,200	600	600
Sone Rating (at High)	7.5	7.9	7.9
Rise (height above cooktop)	19-Inch	14-Inch	14-Inch
Dishwasher-Safe Filters	Aluminum Mesh with Stainless Steel Frame	Premium Mesh	Premium Mesh
Magnetic Filter Lock	■	—	—
Lighting Type	Ambient LED	—	—
Internally Mounted Power System	—	■	■
Reversible Motor Box <sup>A</sup>	—	■	■
3 Exhaust Positions	■	—	—
Exterior Venting	10" Round	6" Round or 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 10" Rectangular	6" Round or 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 10" Rectangular
<b>CONTROL FEATURES</b>			
Hidden Slide Controls	■	■	■
Remote Control	■	—	—
Fan Speed Settings	4	4	4
Clean Grease Filter Indicator	■	—	—
Timed Blower Off Option	■	—	—
Automatic Shut-Off when Retracted	■	■	■
<b>OPTIONAL/REQUIRED ACCESSORIES</b>			
1,200 CFM In-Line Blower Motor	UXI1200DYS <sup>B</sup> (required)	—	—
Make-Up Air Kit 6" Round	—	W10446915	W10446915
3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 10" Rectangular	—	W10446914	W10446914
10" Round	W10446917	—	—
Black Top Trim	—	W10387677	W10387676
<b>EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES</b>			
Curved Retractable Downdraft Design	■	—	—
Slim Profile	—	■	■
Integrated Styling	—	■	■
Style Option (add letter to end of model number) Pro-Style® Stainless	Complements Pro-Style® Stainless Suite	—	—
Euro-Style Stainless	Complements Euro-Style Stainless Suite	S	S

A. Motor box can be installed to face front or back of cabinets to accommodate more installation options. Installing the motor on the back of the hood plenum requires cabinetry deeper than standard cabinetry.

B. Rated up to 108,000 BTUs.

## PRO-STYLE™ HOODS

	WALL-MOUNT			LOW PROFILE UNDER CABINET	
	48"	36"	30"	36"	30"
<b>MODEL #</b>	<b>JXW9048W</b>	<b>JXW9036W</b>	<b>JXW9030W</b>	<b>JXU9136W</b>	<b>JXU9130W</b>
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	48 x 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 25	36 x 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 25	30 x 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 25	36 x 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 23	30 x 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 23
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	147	110	102	55	49
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	120/15	120/15	120/15	120/15
<b>VENTILATION FEATURES</b>					
High-Performance Blower(s)	Dual	■	■	■	■
Blower CFM Rating	1,200	600	600	600	600
Sone Rating (at High)	11.5	10	10	12	12
Dishwasher-Safe Filters	Stainless Steel Baffle	Stainless Steel Baffle	Stainless Steel Baffle	Stainless Steel Baffle	Stainless Steel Baffle
Number of Lights (bulbs included)	3	2	2	2	2
Lighting Levels	2	2	2	2	2
Lighting Type	Halogen	Halogen	Halogen	Halogen	Halogen
Food Warming Lamps (bulbs included) <sup>A</sup>	2	2	2	—	—
Exterior Venting	10" Round	10" Round	10" Round	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 10" Rectangular	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 10" Rectangular
<b>CONTROL FEATURES</b>					
Knob Controls	■	■	■	■	■
Fan Speed Settings	4	4	4	4	4
<b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES</b>					
Make-Up Air Kit 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 10" Rectangular	—	—	—	W10446914	W10446914
10" Round	W10446917	W10446917	W10446917	—	—
Stainless Steel Backsplash with Two Shelves	W10285449	W10285448	W10285447	W10285448	W10285447
Full Width Chimney Cover – 12" Height	W10272081	W10272080	W10272079	W10272080	W10272079
<b>EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES</b>					
Canopy Height	18"	18"	18"	11"	11"
Style Option (add letter to end of model number) Pro-Style® Stainless	P	P	P	P	P

A. Hood comes with 175-watt PAR-38 infrared bulbs. Hood will also accept 250-watt R40 infrared bulbs.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

CUSTOM HOOD LINER

CUSTOM HOOD LINER	
<b>MODEL #</b>	<b>JXL6536CSS</b>
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 22
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	51
Volts/Amps Required	120/15
<b>VENTILATION FEATURES</b>	
High-Performance Blower	Internal or In-Line (sold separately)
Blower CFM Rating	600 or 1,200 with Separate Blower Motor <sup>A</sup>
Dishwasher-Safe Filters	Stainless Steel Baffle
Number of Lights (bulbs included)	4
Standard and Night Light Settings	■
Lighting Type	Halogen
Vertical Exterior Venting	■
Thermal Protector	■
<b>CONTROL FEATURES</b>	
Robust Control Knobs	■
Fan Speed Settings	3
Auto On (Heat Sensor)	■
<b>OPTIONAL/REQUIRED ACCESSORIES</b>	
600 CFM Internal Blower Motor <sup>B</sup>	UXB0600DYS
1,200 CFM Internal Blower Motor <sup>C</sup>	UXB1200DYS
1,200 CFM In-Line Blower Motor <sup>C</sup>	UXI1200DYS
Dishwasher-Safe Stainless Steel Baffle Filter <sup>D</sup>	W10351955A
Extension Panel Kits	
42" Spacer Kit	W10646268
48" Spacer Kit	W10646269
Make-Up Air Kit (fits 10" round duct)	W10446917
Stainless Steel Backsplash with Two Shelves	
36"	W10285448
48"	W10285449

A. Accepts either a 600 or 1,200 CFM internal or in-line blower motor, sold separately.  
 B. Rated up to 65,000 BTUs.  
 C. Rated up to 105,000 BTUs.  
 D. Order two filters for 36" model JXL6536CSS.

LOW PROFILE ISLAND-MOUNT AND WALL-MOUNT CANOPY HOODS

MODEL #	ISLAND-MOUNT			WALL-MOUNT	
	36"	42"	36"	36"	36"
<b>MODEL #</b>	<b>JXI8936DS</b>	<b>JXI8742DS</b>	<b>JXI8736DS</b>	<b>JXW8936DS</b>	<b>JXW8736DS</b>
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h (min.-max.) x d (in)	36 x 29 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -46 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24	42 x 30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -47 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24	36 x 30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -47 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24	36 x 29 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -46 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	36 x 33 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	143	143	143	143	143
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	121/15	122/15	123/15	124/15
<b>VENTILATION FEATURES</b>					
High-Performance Blower	■	■	■	■	■
Blower CFM Rating	600	600	600	600	600
Sound Silencing System	■	■	■	■	■
Sone Rating (at High)	5.77	5.06	5.06	5.77	5.06
Dishwasher-Safe Filters	■	■	■	■	■
Number of Lights	4	2	2	3	2
Lighting Levels	1	1	1	1	1
Lighting Type	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Vertical Exterior Venting	■	■	■	■	■
Recirculating Installation Option (Recirculation Installation Kit Required)	■	■	■	■	■
Perimetric Extraction	■	—	—	■	—
<b>CONTROL FEATURES</b>					
Fan Speed Settings	3	3	3	3	3
Auto On (Heat Sensor)	■	■	■	■	■
Timer Function	■	■	■	■	■
Boost Function	■	■	■	■	■
Sleep Mode	■	■	■	■	■
Clean Grease Filter Indicator	■	■	■	■	■
<b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES</b>					
Recirculation Installation Kit					
7'9" to 9'8"	W10646865	W10646865	W10646865	—	—
7'9" to 10'4"	—	—	—	W10685949	W10685949
9'1" to 11'	W10646866	W10646866	W10646866	—	—
9'6" to 12'	—	—	—	W10686362	W10686362
10'2" to 12'	W10685947	W10685947	W10685947	—	—
Replacement Charcoal Filter	W10272069	W10272069	W10272069	W10272069	W10272069
Replacement Grease Filter	W10291612	W10291612	W10291612	W10291612	W10291612
Make-Up Air Kit	W10446915	W10446915	W10446915	W10446915	W10446915
Inline Smart Blower Kit	W10692945	W10692945	W10692945	W10692945	W10692945
6" to 8" Adapter	W10685950	W10685950	W10685950	W10685950	W10685950
Chimney Extension for 9'-12' Ceilings					
9'1" to 11'	W10685946	W10685946	W10685946	—	—
9'6" to 12'	—	—	—	W10646864	W10646864
10'2" to 12'	W10646863	W10646863	W10646863	—	—

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. Do not make any cutouts based on this information. Refer to installation instructions packaged with product before selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.





PYRAMID-STYLE ISLAND-MOUNT AND WALL-MOUNT CANOPY HOODS

	ISLAND-MOUNT		WALL-MOUNT	
	36"	36"	36"	30"
MODEL #	JXI8536DS	JXW8536DS	JXW8530DS	
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h (min.-max.) x d (in)	36 x 32 <sup>1/2</sup> -52 <sup>9/16</sup> x 27	36 x 24 <sup>5/8</sup> -42 <sup>5/8</sup> x 19 <sup>11/16</sup>	30 x 24 <sup>5/8</sup> -42 <sup>5/8</sup> x 19 <sup>11/16</sup>	
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	102	60	57	
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	120/15	120/15	
<b>VENTILATION FEATURES</b>				
High-Performance Blower	■	■	■	
Blower CFM Rating	600	600	600	
Sone Rating (at High)	6.78	6.78	6.78	
Dishwasher-Safe Filters	■	■	■	
Lighting Type	LED	LED	LED	
Task Lighting	■	■	■	
Number of Lights	4	2	2	
Lighting Levels	1	1	1	
Ambient Lighting	■	■	■	
Vertical Exterior Venting	■	■	■	
Recirculating Installation Option (Recirculation Installation Kit Required)	■	■	■	
Perimetric Extraction	■	■	■	
<b>CONTROL FEATURES</b>				
Fan Speed Settings	3	3	3	
Auto Sense Option	■	■	■	
Timer Function	■	■	■	
Boost Function	■	■	■	
Sleep Mode	■	■	■	
<b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES</b>				
Recirculation Installation Kit	W10692909	W10692908	W10692908	
Replacement Charcoal Filter	W10690910	W10692910	W10692910	
Make-Up Air Kit	W10446915	W10446915	W10446915	
Inline Smart Blower Kit	W10692945	W10692945	W10692945	
Chimney Extension	W10688278	W10272075	W10272075	

OVER-THE-RANGE MICROWAVE OVENS

MODEL #	30"	
	JMV9196C	JMV8208C
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (min.-max.) (in) <sup>A</sup>	29 <sup>7/8</sup> x 17 <sup>9/16</sup> x 16 <sup>9/16</sup> -17 <sup>5/16</sup>	29 <sup>7/8</sup> x 17 <sup>9/16</sup> x 16 <sup>9/16</sup> -17 <sup>5/16</sup>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	30 x 12-14	30 x 12-14
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	77	77
Volts/Amps Required	120/15-20	120/15-20
<b>MICROWAVE OVEN FEATURES</b>		
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	1.9	2.0
Power Output (watts)	1,000	1,000
Power Levels	10	10
Convection Element Wattage	1,600	—
Built-In Exterior Exhaust System	6-Level	6-Level
Blower CFM Rating	400	400
Exhaust Fan Speeds	6	6
Cooling Fan for Microwave Mode	■	■
Perimetric Venting	■	■
Exterior Venting or Recirculating	■	■
Stainless Steel Interior	■	■
Halogen Interior Theater Lighting	■	—
Glass Turntable	■	■
Microwave & Convection Combination Cooking	■	—
Auto Sensor Microwave Cooking	■	■
Auto Sensor Reheat Option	—	■
Auto Non-Sensored Microwave Cooking	—	Frozen Entree
Warm Hold Function	■	■
Auto Defrost	4 Defrost Menu Programs	4 Defrost Menu Programs
Soften/Melt	■	■
Removable Cooking Rack	■	■
Convection Rack Accessory	■	—
Charcoal Filter	■	■
Grease Filter(s)	■	■
Filter Status Indicator	■	■
<b>CONTROL FEATURES</b>		
Bottom Control – Touch Glass	■	■
Memory Programming	4-Stage	3-Stage
Kitchen Timer	■	■
One-Touch Start	■	■
Menu Programs	53 (8 categories)	35 (6 categories)
More/Less Time Adjustment	■	■
Add 1 Minute Touch Pad	■	■
Ventilation Fan with Auto On Feature	6-Speeds	6-Speeds
Timed Vent and Light Auto Off	■	■
Audible Chimes	■	■
Control Lock	■	■
<b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES</b>		
Replacement Charcoal Filter	8206230	8206230
Replacement Grease Filter	W10208631	W10208631
Filler Kit (Stainless)	8171339	8171339
Filler Kit (Black)	8171337	8171337
Heat Deflector for Black Over-the-Range Microwave Oven <sup>B</sup>	W10737014	W10737014
<b>EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES</b>		
Side-Swing Door	■	■
One-Piece Door Front	■	■
Pocket Handle	■	■
Halogen Cooktop Lighting	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)		
Stainless Steel Exterior Finish	S	S
Black Exterior Finish	B	B

A. Depth with door +/- 3/8 inches.  
 B. For use when pairing with gas or dual-fuel ranges.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

VENTILATION AND PRO-STYLE® RANGETOP PAIRINGS

MODELS	PRO-STYLE® RANGETOPS			
	60,000 BTU TOTAL OR MORE		LESS THAN 60,000 BTU TOTAL	
	48"	36"	36"	30"
	JGCP548WP	JGCP436WP	JGCP536WP	JGCP430WP
<b>VENTILATION STYLES</b>				
<b>ACCOLADE® DOWNDRAFT SYSTEM</b>				
JXD7836BS	—	■	■	■
<b>TELESCOPING DOWNDRAFT SYSTEM</b>				
JXD7036YS	—	—	—	—
JXD7030YS	—	—	—	—
<b>PRO-STYLE™ HOODS</b>				
JXW9048WP	■	■	■	■
JXW9036WP/JXU9136WP	—	■	■	■
JXW9030WP/JXU9130WP	—	—	—	■
<b>CUSTOM HOOD LINER<sup>A</sup></b>				
JXL6536CSS	—	1,200 CFM only	■	■
<b>ISLAND-MOUNT PERIMETRIC CANOPY HOOD</b>				
JXI8936DS	—	—	■	■
<b>ISLAND-MOUNT CANOPY HOODS</b>				
JXI8742DS	—	—	■	■
JXI8736DS/JXI8536DS	—	—	■	■
<b>WALL-MOUNT PERIMETRIC CANOPY HOOD</b>				
JXW8936DS	—	—	■	■
<b>WALL-MOUNT CANOPY HOODS</b>				
JXW8736DS/JXW8536DS	—	—	■	■
JXW8530DS	—	—	—	■

A. Custom hood liners can be used with any of the following blower motors: UXB1200DYS, UXB0600DYS or UX11200DYS.

KEY	
■	Recommended
—	Not Recommended

VENTILATION AND COOKTOP PAIRINGS

MODELS	GAS COOKTOPS					
	60,000 BTU TOTAL OR MORE			LESS THAN 60,000 BTU TOTAL		
	36"	30"	36"	36"	30"	30"
	JGC7636B	JGC7530B	JGC1536BS	JGC2536EB	JGC1530BS	JGC2530EB
<b>VENTILATION STYLES</b>						
<b>ACCOLADE® DOWNDRAFT SYSTEM</b>						
JXD7836BS	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>TELESCOPING DOWNDRAFT SYSTEM</b>						
JXD7036YS	—	■	■	■	■	■
JXD7030YS	—	■	—	—	■	■
<b>PRO-STYLE™ HOODS</b>						
JXW9048WP	■	■	■	■	■	■
JXW9036WP/JXU9136WP	■	■	■	■	■	■
JXW9030WP/JXU9130WP	—	■	—	—	■	■
<b>CUSTOM HOOD LINER<sup>A</sup></b>						
JXL6536CSS	1,200 CFM only	1,200 CFM only	■	■	■	■
<b>ISLAND-MOUNT PERIMETRIC CANOPY HOOD</b>						
JXI8936DS	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>ISLAND-MOUNT CANOPY HOOD</b>						
JXI8742DS	■	■	■	■	■	■
JXI8736DS/JXI8536DS	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>WALL-MOUNT PERIMETRIC CANOPY HOOD</b>						
JXW8936DS	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>WALL-MOUNT CANOPY HOODS</b>						
JXW8736DS/JXW8536DS	■	■	■	■	■	■
JXW8530DS	—	■	—	—	■	■

MODELS	ELECTRIC COOKTOPS					
	INDUCTION		CONVENTIONAL			
	36"	30"	36"		30"	
	JIC4536X	JIC4430X	JEC4536B	JEC3536B	JEC4430B	JEC3430B
<b>VENTILATION STYLES</b>						
<b>ACCOLADE® DOWNDRAFT SYSTEM</b>						
JXD7836BS	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>TELESCOPING DOWNDRAFT SYSTEM</b>						
JXD7036YS	■	■	■	■	■	■
JXD7030YS	—	■	—	—	■	■
<b>PRO-STYLE™ HOODS</b>						
JXW9048WP	■	■	■	■	■	■
JXW9036WP/JXU9136WP	■	■	■	■	■	■
JXW9030WP/JXU9130WP	—	■	—	—	■	■
<b>CUSTOM HOOD LINER<sup>A</sup></b>						
JXL6536CSS	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>ISLAND-MOUNT PERIMETRIC CANOPY HOOD</b>						
JXI8936DS	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>ISLAND-MOUNT CANOPY HOODS</b>						
JXI8742DS	■	■	■	■	■	■
JXI8736DS/JXI8536DS	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>WALL-MOUNT PERIMETRIC CANOPY HOOD</b>						
JXW8936DS	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>WALL-MOUNT CANOPY HOODS</b>						
JXW8736DS/JXW8536DS	■	■	■	■	■	■
JXW8530DS	—	■	—	—	■	■

A. Custom hood liners can be used with any of the following blower motors: UXB1200DYS, UXB0600DYS or UX11200DYS.

KEY	
■	Recommended
—	Not Recommended

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. Do not make any cutouts based on this information. Refer to installation instructions packaged with product before selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. Do not make any cutouts based on this information. Refer to installation instructions packaged with product before selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.





VENTILATION AND PRO-STYLE® RANGE PAIRINGS

PRO-STYLE® DUAL-FUEL AND GAS RANGES						
MODELS	60,000 BTU TOTAL OR MORE					
	48"			36"		
	JDRP548WP	JGRP548WP	JLRP548WP	JDRP436WP	JGRP436WP	JLRP436WP
<b>VENTILATION STYLES</b>						
<b>ACCOLADE® DOWNDRAFT SYSTEM</b>						
JXD7836BS	—	—	—	■	—	—
<b>TELESCOPING DOWNDRAFT SYSTEM</b>						
JXD7036YS	—	—	—	—	—	—
JXD7030YS	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>PRO-STYLE™ HOODS</b>						
JXW9048WP	■	■	■	■	■	■
JXW9036WP/JXU9136WP	—	—	—	■	■	■
JXW9030WP/JXU9130WP	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>CUSTOM HOOD LINER<sup>A</sup></b>						
JXL6536CSS	—	—	—	1,200 CFM only	1,200 CFM only	■
<b>ISLAND-MOUNT PERIMETRIC CANOPY HOOD</b>						
JXI8936DS	—	—	—	—	—	■
<b>ISLAND-MOUNT CANOPY HOODS</b>						
JXI8742DS	—	—	—	—	—	■
JXI8736DS/JXI8536DS	—	—	—	—	—	■
<b>WALL-MOUNT PERIMETRIC CANOPY HOOD</b>						
JXW8936DS	—	—	—	—	—	■
<b>WALL-MOUNT CANOPY HOODS</b>						
JXW8736DS/JXW8536DS	—	—	—	—	—	■
JXW8530DS	—	—	—	—	—	■

MODELS	LESS THAN 60,000 BTU TOTAL					
	36"			30"		
	JDRP536WP	JGRP536WP	JLRP536WP	JDRP430WP	JGRP430WP	JLRP430WP
<b>VENTILATION STYLES</b>						
<b>ACCOLADE® DOWNDRAFT SYSTEM</b>						
JXD7836BS	■	—	—	■	—	—
<b>TELESCOPING DOWNDRAFT SYSTEM</b>						
JXD7036YS	—	—	—	—	—	—
JXD7030YS	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>PRO-STYLE™ HOODS</b>						
JXW9048WP	■	■	■	■	■	■
JXW9036WP/JXU9136WP	■	■	■	■	■	■
JXW9030WP/JXU9130WP	—	—	—	■	■	■
<b>CUSTOM HOOD LINER<sup>A</sup></b>						
JXL6536CSS	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>ISLAND-MOUNT PERIMETRIC CANOPY HOOD</b>						
JXI8936DS	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>ISLAND-MOUNT CANOPY HOODS</b>						
JXI8742DS	■	■	■	■	■	■
JXI8736DS/JXI8536DS	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>WALL-MOUNT PERIMETRIC CANOPY HOOD</b>						
JXW8936DS	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>WALL-MOUNT CANOPY HOODS</b>						
JXW8736DS/JXW8536DS	■	■	■	■	■	■
JXW8530DS	—	—	—	■	■	■

A. Custom hood liners can be used with any of the following blower motors: UXB1200DYS, UXB0600DYS or UXI1200DYS.

KEY	
■	Recommended
—	Not Recommended

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. Do not make any cutouts based on this information. Refer to installation instructions packaged with product before selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

VENTILATION AND RANGE PAIRINGS

MODELS	RANGES			
	DUAL-FUEL AND GAS – LESS THAN 60,000 BTU TOTAL		INDUCTION	ELECTRIC
	JDS1450D	JGS1450D	JIS1450D	JES1450D
<b>VENTILATION STYLES</b>				
<b>ACCOLADE® DOWNDRAFT SYSTEM</b>				
JXD7836BS	—	—	—	—
<b>TELESCOPING DOWNDRAFT SYSTEM</b>				
JXD7036YS	—	—	—	—
JXD7030YS	—	—	—	—
<b>PRO-STYLE™ HOODS</b>				
JXW9048WP	■	■	■	■
JXW9036WP/JXU9136WP	■	■	■	■
JXW9030WP/JXU9130WP	■	■	■	■
<b>CUSTOM HOOD LINER<sup>A</sup></b>				
JXL6536CSS	■	■	■	■
<b>ISLAND-MOUNT PERIMETRIC CANOPY HOOD</b>				
JXI8936DS	■	■	■	■
<b>ISLAND-MOUNT CANOPY HOODS</b>				
JXI8742DS	■	■	■	■
JXI8736DS/JXI8536DS	■	■	■	■
<b>WALL-MOUNT PERIMETRIC CANOPY HOOD</b>				
JXW8936DS	■	■	■	■
<b>WALL-MOUNT CANOPY HOODS</b>				
JXW8736DS/JXW8536DS	■	■	■	■
JXW8530DS	■	■	■	■

A. Custom hood liners can be used with any of the following blower motors: UXB1200DYS, UXB0600DYS or UXI1200DYS.

KEY	
■	Recommended
—	Not Recommended

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. Do not make any cutouts based on this information. Refer to installation instructions packaged with product before selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.





## Refrigeration | Fresh-Thinking Refrigeration

Elevated style and performance are hallmarks of Jenn-Air® refrigerators, and we've gone one step further with the exclusive Obsidian interior on our built-in refrigerators. In addition to keeping food and ingredients in ideal conditions, Jenn-Air® built-in refrigerators feature the industry's most fully integrated and flush configurations.\* Our freestanding refrigerators give you the choice of counter- or standard-depth designs, and Jenn-Air brand supports your love of entertaining with a collection of fully flush, under counter models that provide convenient storage options.

\* Based on refrigerator/freezer configurations.







## Built-In Refrigerators | Performance that Stands Out While Blending In Beautifully

Jenn-Air® built-in refrigerators have exterior design options that blend in beautifully or become a striking focal point in your kitchen. And with the Obsidian interior, every model showcases an industry-exclusive feature that adds an elegant look to a luxury home. Additional features like multi-point LED lighting and improved sound performance allow these built-in refrigerators to create a sensorial experience that has no equal.



### Enjoy Fully Integrated and Flush Design

Jenn-Air® fully integrated built-in refrigerators accept custom overlay panels that help them to virtually disappear into a custom 25-inch deep cutout. You can choose to add a coordinating stainless panel kit or install custom panels to match your cabinetry. Side-by-side models are available in 48- and 42-inch widths. Other fully integrated and flush configurations include 42- and 36-inch French door models and 36-inch bottom-freezer refrigerators with a right- or left-hand door swing.



### Truly Indispensable Built-In Refrigerators

Our 48- and 42-inch wide side-by-side built-in refrigerators feature an integrated ice-and-water dispenser that offers the choice of cubed or crushed ice. Capacitive touch controls enhance the sleek exterior and showcase easy-to-use, advanced performance.



### Ideal Conditions for Each Compartment

Built-in French door and bottom-freezer refrigerators feature our Twin Fresh™ climate control system. Using sequential dual evaporators and a single variable speed compressor, the system creates cool, humid air in the refrigerator and produces dry, frigid air in the freezer with no transfer of air between the two compartments.







Overall Product Dimensions  
48-inch – 47<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 83<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 24" d\*  
42-inch – 41<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 83<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 24" d\*

### 48"/42" Fully Integrated Side-by-Side Base Unit

**JS48NFXDE** – 48"  
**JS42NFXDE** – 42"

- Industry-exclusive Obsidian interior with metal accents
- Fully integrated and flush design with articulating hinges
- Precision Temperature Management™ system with variable-speed compressor
- Advanced Climate Control drawer
- Soft, auto-close crisper drawers



#### Custom Overlay Design

Requires custom overlay panels and handles, not included.

Custom overlay panels and handles must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer. Handle kits available to coordinate with Pro-Style® suite and Euro-Style suite. See page 126.

#### Coordinating Stainless Panel Kits

Customize your refrigerator to match our Pro-Style® or Euro-Style kitchen suite designs with one of our suite-coordinating panel kits. To do so, you must order one refrigerator base unit JS48NFXDE or JS42NFXDE and one of the panel kits.

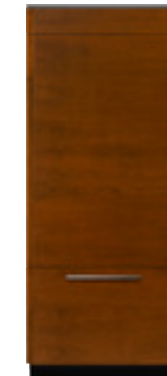


Overall Product Dimensions  
35<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 83<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 24" d\*

### 36" Fully Integrated Bottom-Freezer Base Unit

**JB36NFXRE** – 36" with Right-Hand Door Swing  
**JB36NFXLE** – 36" with Left-Hand Door Swing

- Industry-exclusive Obsidian interior with metal accents
- Fully integrated and flush design with articulating hinges
- Twin Fresh™ climate control system with sequential dual evaporators
- Soft, auto-close crisper drawers



#### Custom Overlay Design

Requires custom overlay panels and handles, not included.

Custom overlay panels and handles must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer. Handle kits available to coordinate with Pro-Style® suite and Euro-Style suite. See page 126.

#### Coordinating Stainless Panel Kits

Customize your refrigerator to match our Pro-Style® or Euro-Style kitchen suite designs with a coordinating stainless panel kit. To do so, you must order one refrigerator base unit JB36NFXRE or JB36NFXLE and one of the panel kits.



Overall Product Dimensions  
42-inch – 41<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 83<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 24" d\*  
36-inch – 35<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 83<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 24" d\*

### 42"/36" Fully Integrated French Door Base Unit

**JF42NFXDE** – 42"  
**JF36NFXDE** – 36"

- Industry-exclusive Obsidian interior with metal accents
- Fully integrated and flush design with articulating hinges
- Twin Fresh™ climate control system with sequential dual evaporators
- Soft, auto-close crisper drawers



#### Custom Overlay Design

Requires custom overlay panels and handles, not included.

Custom overlay panels and handles must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer. Handle kits available to coordinate with Pro-Style® suite and Euro-Style suite. See page 126.

#### Coordinating Stainless Panel Kits

Customize your refrigerator to match our Pro-Style® or Euro-Style kitchen suite designs with one of our suite-coordinating panel kits. To do so, you must order one refrigerator base unit JF42NFXDE or JF36NFXDE and one of the panel kits.

### Base Unit + Panel Kit = Finished Refrigerator

Easily transform these overlay refrigerators into one of our signature kitchen suite designs with one of our suite-coordinating stainless steel panel kits. To do so, you must order one of the overlay base units (left column) and one of the suite-coordinating panel kits. The kits include refrigerator and freezer door panels, air grille and pre-installed handles.

Base Unit Model Number	Coordinating Stainless Panel Kits	
	Pro-Style® Stainless	Euro-Style Stainless
Side-by-Side <b>JS48NFXDE</b> <b>JS42NFXDE</b>	JPK48SNXEPS JPK42SNXEPS	JPK48SNXESS JPK42SNXESS
French Door <b>JF42NFXDE</b> <b>JF36NFXDE</b>	JPK42FNXEPS JPK36FNXEPS	JPK42FNXESS JPK36FNXESS
Bottom-Freezer <b>JB36NFXRE</b> <b>JB36NFXLE</b>	JPK36BNXEPS**	JPK36BNXESS**

\* Depth is to front of raw doors, excluding panel kit or custom panels.

\* Depth is to front of raw doors, excluding panel kit or custom panels. \*\* Panel kits are reversible to fit right- or left-hand door swing models



Overall Product Dimensions  
 48-inch – 48<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 83<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d\*  
 42-inch – 42<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 83<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d\*

48"/42" Pro-Style®  
 Side-by-Side Refrigerator  
 with Ice & Water Dispenser

**JS48PPDUDE** – 48"

**JS42PPDUDE** – 42"

- Industry-exclusive Obsidian interior with metal accents
- Precision Temperature Management™ system with variable-speed compressor
- Advanced Climate Control drawer
- Integrated cubed/crushed ice and water dispenser

**Style Option**



Pro-Style® Stainless



Overall Product Dimensions  
 48-inch – 48<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 83<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d\*  
 42-inch – 42<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 83<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d\*

48"/42" Euro-Style  
 Side-by-Side Refrigerator  
 with Ice & Water Dispenser

**JS48SSDUDE** – 48"

**JS42SSDUDE** – 42"

- Industry-exclusive Obsidian interior with metal accents
- Precision Temperature Management™ system with variable-speed compressor
- Advanced Climate Control drawer
- Integrated cubed/crushed ice and water dispenser

**Style Option**



Euro-Style Stainless



Custom Storage for Your Fresh Ingredients

The Advanced Climate Control drawer features easy-to-use controls that allow precise, independent temperature control of specific food categories. On non-dispensing models, this feature controls the upper crisper drawer (shown left). Dispensing models have this feature on the deli drawer above the crisper (not shown).

\* Depth includes handles.



Complete Your Entertaining Center  
 with an Automatic Ice Machine

By adding an automatic ice machine to your kitchen, you're assured of being able to have up to 50 pounds of clear ice available every 24 hours.\*\* Ice machines fit within our Euro-Style Stainless kitchen suite or accommodate a Pro-Style® handle kit. See page 147 for more details.

\* Depth includes handles. \*\* With the Max Ice option selected.



### Armoire-Style Door Panel Kit

**W10663565** – 48" – Obsidian Interior

**W10663564** – 42" – Obsidian Interior

**W10663562** – 36" – Obsidian Interior

- For use with fully integrated and flush refrigerators
- Enables installation and proper venting of full-height custom door panels (not included) that hide the top panel
- Includes grille trim and air divider



### Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit

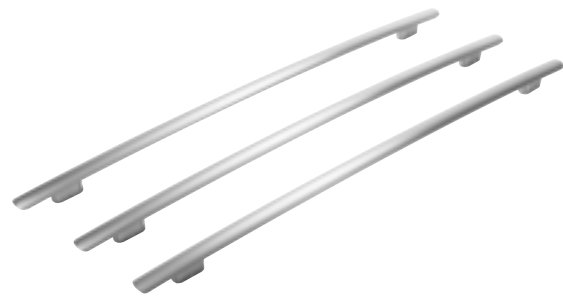
**W10250643** – Side-by-Side

**W10250642** – 42" French Door

**W10745429** – 36" French Door

**W10250641** – Bottom-Freezer

- For use with Custom Overlay fully integrated built-in refrigerators



### Euro-Style Stainless Handle Kit

**W10250640** – Side-by-Side

**W10250639** – 42" French Door

**W10745430** – 36" French Door

**W10250638** – Bottom-Freezer

- For use with Custom Overlay fully integrated built-in refrigerators



### EveryDrop™ Filter Replacement Filter Cartridge

**EDR3RXD1**

- For use with built-in refrigerators with external dispenser or internal ice maker
- Replace every 6 months for optimal performance

## FULLY INTEGRATED BUILT-IN SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS

	48"	42"
<b>MODEL #</b>	<b>JS48NFXDE</b>	<b>JS42NFXDE</b>
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	47 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 83 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24	41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 83 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in) – Standard Flush (new installation)	48 x 84 x 25	42 x 84 x 25
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in) – Retrofit Installation	48 x 84 x 24	42 x 84 x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	649	602
Volts/Amps Required	115/15–20	115/15–20
<b>SPECIFICATIONS</b>		
Total Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	29.2	25.6
Refrigerator Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	18.7	16.4
Freezer Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	10.5	9.2
Kilowatt Hours per Year	822	774
<b>PERFORMANCE FEATURES</b>		
Precision Temperature Management™ System with Variable-Speed Compressor	■	■
Capacitive Touch Controls with LED Display	■	■
Pulsed Defrost	■	■
Quiet Operation	■	■
Sabbath Mode with Star-K Certification	■	■
<b>CONTROL FEATURES</b>		
Max Cold	■	■
Over Temp Alarm	■	■
Door Open Alarm	■	■
Water Filter Indicator and Reset	■	■
<b>REFRIGERATOR FEATURES</b>		
Produce Preserver	■	■
Advanced Climate Control Drawer	■	■
Soft, Auto-Close Crisper Drawers	2	2
Gallon Door Storage Bin	■	■
Adjustable Elegance Shelving	■	■
Adjustable Door Bins with Metal Accents	4	4
<b>FREEZER FEATURES</b>		
Automatic Ice Maker with Storage Bin	■	■
Adjustable Shelf	1	1
Removable Shelf	1	1
Fixed Shelves	2	2
Adjustable Door Bins	5	5
<b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES</b>		
Coordinating Stainless Panel Kits (add to base unit JS48NFXDE or JS42NFXDE)		
Pro-Style® Stainless	JPK48SNXEPS	JPK42SNXEPS
Euro-Style Stainless	JPK48SNXESS	JPK42SNXESS
Handle Kits (for use with custom panel applications)		
Pro-Style® Stainless Handles with Diamond Etching	W10250643	W10250643
Euro-Style Stainless Handles	W10250640	W10250640
Armoire-Style Door Panel Kit	W10663565	W10663564
Produce Preserver Keep Fresh Packet Refill	P1KC6R1	P1KC6R1
EveryDrop™ Filter by Whirlpool Water (Replacement Filter Cartridge)	EDR3RXD1	EDR3RXD1
<b>DESIGN FEATURES</b>		
Obsidian Interior Finish with Interior Metal Accents	■	■
Fully Integrated and Flush Design	■	■
Multi-Point LED Theater Lighting	■	■
Removable Base-Grille Water Filter	■	■
Custom Overlay Design (requires coordinating stainless panel kit or custom panels and handles, not included)	■	■

A. Depth is to front of raw doors, excluding panel kit or custom panels.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.





FULLY INTEGRATED BUILT-IN BOTTOM-FREEZER REFRIGERATORS

MODEL #	FRENCH DOOR		BOTTOM-FREEZER	
	42"	36"	36"	
	JF42NXFXDE	JF36NXFXDE	JB36NXFXRE	JB36NXFXLE
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 83 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24	35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 83 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24	35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 83 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24	35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 83 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in) – Standard Flush (new installation)	42 x 84 x 25	36 x 84 x 25	36 x 84 x 25	36 x 84 x 25
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in) – Retrofit Installations	42 x 84 x 24	36 x 84 x 24	36 x 84 x 24	36 x 84 x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	638	560	560	560
Volts/Amps Required	115/15–20	115/15–20	115/15–20	115/15–20
<b>SPECIFICATIONS</b>				
Total Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	24.2	20.8	20.9	20.9
Refrigerator Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	17.8	15.2	15.3	15.3
Freezer Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	6.4	5.6	5.6	5.6
Kilowatt Hours per Year	694	656	599	599
ENERGY STAR <sup>®</sup> Qualified <sup>B</sup>	—	—	■	■
<b>PERFORMANCE FEATURES</b>				
Twin Fresh™ Climate Control System with Sequential Dual Evaporators	■	■	■	■
Variable Capacity Compressor	■	■	■	■
Light-Guided Touch Controls with LED display	■	■	■	■
Pulsed Defrost	■	■	■	■
Quiet Operation	■	■	■	■
Sabbath Mode with Star-K Certification	■	■	■	■
FreshFlow™ Air Filter	■	■	■	■
<b>CONTROL FEATURES</b>				
Max Cool Option	■	■	■	■
Max Ice Option	■	■	■	■
Door Open Alarm	■	■	■	■
Water Filter Indicator and Reset	■	■	■	■
<b>REFRIGERATOR FEATURES</b>				
Produce Preserver	■	■	■	■
Soft, Auto-Close Crisper Drawers	■	■	■	■
Gallon Door Storage Bin	2	2	1 (full-width)	1 (full-width)
Adjustable Elegance Shelving	■	■	■	■
Adjustable Door Bins	4	4	4	4
<b>FREEZER FEATURES</b>				
2-Tier, Glide-Out Drawer	■	■	■	■
Automatic Ice Maker with Removable Storage Drawer	■	■	■	■
<b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES</b>				
Coordinating Stainless Panel Kits (add to base unit JF42NXFXDE, JF36NXFXDE, JB36NXFXRE or JB36NXFXLE)				
Pro-Style <sup>®</sup> Stainless	JPK42FNXEPS	JPK36FNXEPS	JPK36BNXEPS <sup>C</sup>	JPK36BNXEPS <sup>D</sup>
Euro-Style Stainless	JPK42FNXESS	JPK36FNXESS	JPK36BNXESS	JPK36BNXESS
Handle Kits (for use with custom panel applications)				
Pro-Style <sup>®</sup> Stainless Handles with Diamond Etching	W10250642	W10745429	W10250641	W10250641
Euro-Style Stainless Handles	W10250639	W10745430	W10250638	W10250638
Produce Preserver Keep Fresh Packet Refill	P1KC6R1	P1KC6R1	P1KC6R1	P1KC6R1
FreshFlow™ Air Filter Refill	W10311524	W10311524	W10311524	W10311524
Armoire-Style Door Panel Kit	W10663564	W10663562	W10663562	W10663562
EveryDrop™ Filter by Whirlpool Water (Replacement Filter Cartridge)	EDR3RXD1	EDR3RXD1	EDR3RXD1	EDR3RXD1
<b>DESIGN FEATURES</b>				
Obsidian Interior Finish with Interior Metal Accents	■	■	■	■
Fully Integrated and Flush Design	■	■	■	■
Multi-Point LED Theater Lighting	■	■	■	■
Removable Base-Grille Water Filter	■	■	■	■
Custom Overlay Design (requires coordinating stainless panel kit or custom panels and handles, not included)	■	■	■	■

A. Depth is to front of raw doors, excluding panel kit or custom panels.  
 B. Per energy specifications, effective 9/15/2014. ©ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.  
 C. Panel kits are reversible to fit right- or left-hand door swing models.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. Do not make any cutouts based on this information. Refer to installation instructions packaged with product before selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

BUILT-IN SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS WITH ICE & WATER DISPENSER

MODEL #	48"		42"	
	JS48PPDUDE	JS48SSDUDE	JS42PPDUDE	JS42SSDUDE
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	48 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 83 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	48 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 83 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	42 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 83 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	42 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 83 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 84 x 24	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 84 x 24	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 84 x 24	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 84 x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	682	682	637	637
Volts/Amps Required	115/15–20	115/15–20	115/15–20	115/15–20
<b>SPECIFICATIONS</b>				
Total Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	29.5	29.5	25.0	25.0
Refrigerator Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	19.2	19.2	16.4	16.4
Freezer Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	10.3	10.3	8.6	8.6
Kilowatt Hours per Year	805	805	752	752
ENERGY STAR <sup>®</sup> Qualified <sup>B</sup>	■	■	■	■
<b>PERFORMANCE FEATURES</b>				
Precision Temperature Management™ System with Variable-Speed Compressor	■	■	■	■
Capacitive Touch Controls with LED Display	■	■	■	■
QuickMeasure Function	■	■	■	■
Pulsed Defrost	■	■	■	■
Sabbath Mode with Star-K Certification	■	■	■	■
<b>CONTROL FEATURES</b>				
Max Cold	■	■	■	■
Over Temp Alarm	■	■	■	■
Door Open Alarm	■	■	■	■
Water Filter Indicator and Reset	■	■	■	■
Call Service Indicator	■	■	■	■
<b>REFRIGERATOR FEATURES</b>				
Produce Preserver	■	■	■	■
Advanced Climate Control Drawer	■	■	■	■
Soft, Auto-Close Crisper Drawers	2	2	2	2
Gallon Door Storage Bin	■	■	■	■
Adjustable Elegance Shelving	4	4	4	4
Adjustable Door Bins	4	4	4	4
<b>FREEZER FEATURES</b>				
Door-Mounted Ice Dispenser with Removable Bin	■	■	■	■
Automatic Ice Maker	■	■	■	■
Adjustable Shelves	4	4	4	4
Removable Shelves	1	1	1	1
Fixed Shelves	1	1	1	1
Adjustable Door Bins	3	3	3	3
<b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES</b>				
Produce Preserver Keep Fresh Packet Refill	P1KC6R1	P1KC6R1	P1KC6R1	P1KC6R1
EveryDrop™ Filter by Whirlpool Water (Replacement Filter Cartridge)	EDR3RXD1	EDR3RXD1	EDR3RXD1	EDR3RXD1
<b>DESIGN FEATURES</b>				
Obsidian Interior Finish with Interior Metal Accents	■	■	■	■
Multi-Point LED Theater Lighting	■	■	■	■
Removable Base-Grille Water Filter	■	■	■	■
Integrated Cubed/Crushed Ice and Water Dispenser	■	■	■	■
Style Options				
Pro-Style <sup>®</sup> Stainless <sup>C</sup>	■	—	■	—
Euro-Style Stainless <sup>D</sup>	—	■	—	■

A. Depth includes handles.  
 B. Per energy specifications, effective 9/15/2014. ©ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.  
 C. Includes stainless steel handles with diamond etching.  
 D. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handles.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. Do not make any cutouts based on this information. Refer to installation instructions packaged with product before selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.



## Freestanding Refrigerators

## Enduring Style, Refreshing Choices

Select Jenn-Air® freestanding refrigerators feature an appealing counter-depth design, meaning only the doors and handles will extend beyond the base cabinet, creating a more integrated design that's ideal when you're entertaining in the kitchen and need room for guests to move. Choose between 69- or 72-inch high models. The 72-inch refrigerators fill possible gaps underneath overhead cabinets. Jenn-Air® freestanding refrigerators include French door and side-by-side configurations.



### French Doors Reveal Expansive Capacity

French door refrigerators provide ample fresh food storage space wide enough to fit large platters. Jenn-Air® French door refrigerators feature both a counter- and standard-depth design, making them suitable for many kitchen configurations.



### Everything You Need, Side by Side

Side-by-side refrigerators remain the choice for many homeowners. You get equal access to the refrigerator and freezer. Dedicated crisper drawers and deli drawers allow for specialized storage of sensitive ingredients. All Jenn-Air® side-by-side refrigerators feature a counter-depth design with an external ice-and-water dispenser.



### Two Ways to Dispense Cool, Filtered Water

Select French door refrigerators feature an exterior dispenser, which allows you to get one of the most preferred features of a side-by-side refrigerator. If you desire an uninterrupted exterior, you can still enjoy filtered water from an internal dispenser in certain models.







Overall Product Dimensions  
 JFC2290RE – 35<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 71<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 29<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d\*\*  
 JFC2290RT – 35<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 71<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d†

### 72" Counter-Depth French Door Refrigerator with Internal Water Dispenser

**JFC2290RE** – 72" Style Options\*: P, M, Y  
**JFC2290RT** – 72" Custom Overlay Design: B – Does not include custom panels or handles

- 72-inch counter-depth design
- TriSensor™ electronic climate control
- One-hand internal water dispenser
- Glide-out freezer drawer with triple-tiered storage and SmoothClose™ drawer track system

#### JFC2290RE Style Options\*



#### JFC2290RT Custom Overlay Design



**B** Custom Overlay Design

Requires custom panels and handles, not included.  
 Custom panels and handles must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.



Overall Product Dimensions  
 35<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 70<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 29<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d\*\*

### 69" Counter-Depth French Door Refrigerator with Internal Water Dispenser

**JFC2089BE** – 69" Style Options\*: P, M

- 69-inch counter-depth design
- TriSensor™ electronic climate control
- Internal water dispenser
- Glide-out freezer drawer with two-tiered storage and SmoothClose™ drawer track system
- Contoured door with hidden hinges

#### Style Options\*



**P** Pro-Style® Stainless

**M** Euro-Style Stainless



#### One-Hand Internal Water Dispenser

The design of this dispenser features a touch pad that allows you to use it with one hand. This creates convenient access to fresh, filtered water while maintaining the refrigerator's sleek, uninterrupted exterior.



#### Add Supplemental Refrigeration Where You Need It

Built-in, flush installation for Jenn-Air® under counter refrigerators adds a stylish option and sophisticated convenience to any room of your home. Use the extra storage as a prep area for foods waiting to be cooked or to store beverages and refreshments in a home theater. Options include double-refrigerator and refrigerator/freezer drawer configurations as well as a refrigerator, beverage center or wine cellar. See pages 144-146 for more details.

\* For cabinet color, see page 137. \*\* Depth includes handles. For Pro-Style® Stainless model JFC2290REP, d = 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".

† Depth does not include custom panels and handles.

\* For cabinet color, see page 138. \*\* Depth includes handles. For Pro-Style® Stainless model JFC2089BEP, d = 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>".





Overall Product Dimensions  
 JFI2089AE – 35<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 70" h x 29<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d\*\*  
 JFI2089WE – 35<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 70" h x 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d\*\*

### 69" Counter-Depth French Door Refrigerator with Ice & Water Dispenser

**JFI2089AE** – 69" Style Option\*: P

**JFI2089WE** – 69" Style Option\*: S

- 69-inch counter-depth design
- QuadSensor™ climate control system
- Stainless steel clad ice-and-water dispenser
- LCD dispenser display with touch-activated controls

**JFI2089AE**  
**Style Option\***



**P** Pro-Style®  
 Stainless

**JFI2089WE**  
**Style Option\***



**S** Euro-Style  
 Stainless



Overall Product Dimensions  
 35<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 70<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 35<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" d\*\*

### 69" Standard-Depth French Door Refrigerator with Ice & Water Dispenser

**JFX2897DR** – 69" Style Options\*: P, M

- Twin Fresh™ climate control system with sequential dual evaporators
- Glide-out refrigerator drawer with adjustable temperature control
- Single-paddle cubed/crushed ice-and-water dispenser
- Ramp-up LED theater lighting with undershelf LED lighting
- Contoured door with hidden hinges

**Style Options\***



**P** Pro-Style®  
 Stainless



**M** Euro-Style  
 Stainless



Overall Product Dimensions  
 35<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 71<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" d\*\*

### 72" Counter-Depth Side-by-Side Refrigerator with Ice & Water Dispenser

**JSC23C9EE** – 72" Style Option\*: M

- 72-inch counter-depth design
- Twin Fresh™ climate control system with sequential dual evaporators
- Single-paddle cubed/crushed ice-and-water dispenser
- Ramp-up LED theater lighting and metal trim on door bins

**Style Option\***



**M** Euro-Style  
 Stainless



Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit  
 W10214147A (see page 136)



#### Door-Mounted Ice Dispenser with Removable Bin

The door-mounted ice dispenser is an ideal feature for those who love to entertain. Its in-the-door location gives you easy access to large quantities of fresh, filtered ice, while increasing usable storage space. The removable bin features a handle and flat bottom, making it easy to serve guests.

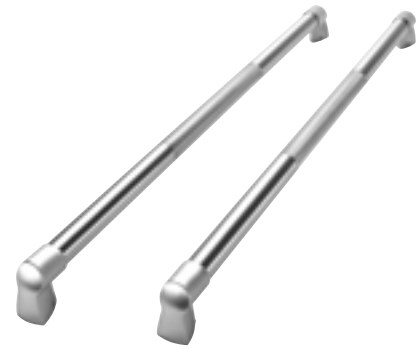


#### Single-Paddle Cubed/Crushed Ice & Water Dispenser

Capacitive-touch controls make it easy to select cubed ice, crushed ice or chilled water. The Measured Fill feature dispenses water in precise amounts of ounces, cups or liters. And the dispenser has the same ramp-up lighting found inside the refrigerator.

\* For cabinet color, see page 139 (JFI2089AE, JFI2089WE) or page 140 (JSC23C9EE). \*\* Depth includes handles.

\* For cabinet color, see page 141. \*\* Depth includes handles.



### Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit

#### W10214147A

- For use with model JSC23C9EE



### EveryDrop™ Filter Replacement Filter Cartridge

#### EDR4RXD1

- For use with most freestanding counter-depth French door refrigerators
- Replace every 6 months for optimal performance



### EveryDrop™ Filter Replacement Filter Cartridge

#### EDR2RXD1

- For use with model JFX2897DR
- Replace every 6 months for optimal performance



### EveryDrop™ Filter Replacement Filter Cartridge

#### EDR1RXD1

- For use with model JSC23C9EE
- Replace every 6 months for optimal performance

## FREESTANDING COUNTER-DEPTH FRENCH DOOR REFRIGERATORS (INTERNAL WATER DISPENSER)

MODEL #	JFC2290RE	JFC2290RT
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	35 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 71 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 29 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	35 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 71 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 71 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 71 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	360	360
Volts/Amps Required	115/15–20	115/15–20
<b>SPECIFICATIONS</b>		
Total Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	21.9	21.9
Refrigerator Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	16.3	16.3
Freezer Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	5.6	5.6
Kilowatt Hours per Year	633	633
<b>PERFORMANCE FEATURES</b>		
TriSensor™ Electronic Climate Control	■	■
Electronic Controls with LED Display	■	■
Automatic Moisture Control	■	■
Automatic Adaptive Defrost	■	■
Max Cold	■	■
Sabbath Mode with Star-K Certification	■	■
<b>REFRIGERATOR FEATURES</b>		
One-Hand Internal Water Dispenser	■	■
Sealed Crisper Drawers with Adjustable Humidity Control	2	2
Produce Preserver	■	■
Temperature-Controlled Gourmet Bay™ Drawer with Self-Opening Lid	■	■
Adjustable Glass Shelves with Spill Shield Technology	4	4
Undershelf Wine Bottle Rack	■	■
Covered Dairy Compartment	■	■
Adjustable Door Bins	5	5
Gallon Door Storage	■	■
Interior LED Lighting	2	2
<b>FREEZER FEATURES</b>		
Automatic Ice Maker with Storage Bin and Ice Scoop	■	■
Glide-Out Drawer with SmoothClose™ Drawer Track System	■	■
3-Tier Freezer Drawer	■	■
Interior LED Lighting	■	■
<b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES</b>		
Produce Preserver Keep Fresh Packet Refill	P1KC6R1	P1KC6R1
EveryDrop™ Filter by Whirlpool Water (Replacement Filter Cartridge)	EDR4RXD1	EDR4RXD1
<b>DESIGN FEATURES</b>		
72-Inch Counter-Depth Design	■	■
2-Point Front Leveling	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)		
Pro-Style® Stainless with Apollo Grey Cabinet <sup>®</sup>	P	—
Euro-Style Stainless with Apollo Grey Cabinet <sup>c</sup>	M	—
Black Floating Glass with Black Cabinet <sup>®</sup>	Y	—
Custom Overlay Design with Black Cabinet and Trim <sup>e</sup>	—	B

A. Depth includes handles. Depth on model JFC2290RT does not include custom panels and handles.

B. Includes stainless steel handles with diamond etching.

C. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handles.

D. Includes slightly curved, color-coordinating handles.

E. Requires custom panels and handles, not included.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.



FREESTANDING COUNTER-DEPTH FRENCH DOOR REFRIGERATORS (INTERNAL WATER DISPENSER)

MODEL #	JFC2089BE
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	35 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	350
Volts/Amps Required	115/15–20
<b>SPECIFICATIONS</b>	
Total Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	20.0
Refrigerator Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	14.4
Freezer Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	5.6
Kilowatt Hours per Year	563
ENERGY STAR <sup>®</sup> Qualified <sup>B</sup>	■
<b>PERFORMANCE FEATURES</b>	
TriSensor™ Electronic Climate Control	■
Electronic Controls with LED Display	■
Automatic Adaptive Defrost	■
Max Cool	■
Max Ice	■
EveryDrop™ Filter by Whirlpool Water	■
<b>REFRIGERATOR FEATURES</b>	
Internal Water Dispenser	■
Sealed Crisper Drawers with Adjustable Humidity Control	2
Produce Preserver	■
Temperature-Controlled Gourmet Bay™ Drawer with Self-Opening Lid and Wine Hold	■
Adjustable Glass Shelves with Spill Shield Technology	■
Adjustable Storage Rack	■
Covered Dairy Compartment	■
Adjustable, Lift-Off Door Bins	■
Gallon Door Storage	■
Covered LED Lighting	■
<b>FREEZER FEATURES</b>	
Automatic Ice Maker with Storage Bin	■
Glide-Out Drawer with SmoothClose™ Drawer Track System	■
2-Tier Freezer Drawer	■
Stability-Enhanced Freezer Basket	■
Interior Lighting	■
<b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES</b>	
Produce Preserver Keep Fresh Packet Refill	P1KC6R1
EveryDrop™ Filter by Whirlpool Water (Replacement Filter Cartridge)	EDR4RXD1
<b>DESIGN FEATURES</b>	
69-Inch Counter-Depth Design	■
Contoured Door	■
2-Point Front Leveling	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)	
Pro-Style <sup>®</sup> Stainless with Apollo Grey Cabinet <sup>C</sup>	P
Euro-Style Stainless with Apollo Grey Cabinet <sup>D</sup>	M

A. Depth includes handles.  
 B. Per energy specifications, effective 9/15/2014. ©ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.  
 C. Includes stainless steel handles with diamond etching.  
 D. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handles.

FREESTANDING COUNTER-DEPTH FRENCH DOOR REFRIGERATORS (ICE & WATER DISPENSER)

MODEL #	JFI2089AE	JFI2089WE
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	35 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 70 x 29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	35 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 70 x 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 70 x 24	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 70 x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	375	375
Volts/Amps Required	115/15–20	115/15–20
<b>SPECIFICATIONS</b>		
Total Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	19.7	19.7
Refrigerator Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	14.7	14.7
Freezer Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	5.0	5.0
Kilowatt Hours per Year	693	693
<b>PERFORMANCE FEATURES</b>		
Quad Sensor™ Climate Control System	■	■
LCD Dispenser Display with Touch-Activated Controls	■	■
Automatic Moisture Control	■	■
Automatic Adaptive Defrost	—	■
Automatic Pre-Emptive Defrost	■	■
ExpressFill™ Function	■	■
Max Cold	■	■
EveryDrop™ Filter by Whirlpool Water	■	■
<b>REFRIGERATOR FEATURES</b>		
Sealed Crisper Drawers with Adjustable Humidity Control	■	■
Temperature-Controlled Gourmet Bay™ Drawer with Self-Opening Lid	■	■
Spill-Proof, Adjustable Glass Shelves	4	4
Slide-Out Shelves	3	3
Beverage Chiller™ Compartment	■	■
Covered Dairy Compartment	■	■
Adjustable, Lift-Off Door Bins	■	■
Fixed Door Bin	■	■
Gallon Door Storage	■	■
Covered Interior Lighting	3	3
Automatic Ice Maker	■	■
<b>FREEZER FEATURES</b>		
Glide-Out Drawer with SmoothClose™ Drawer Track System	■	■
Slide-Out Upper Baskets	■	■
Stability-Enhanced Freezer Basket	■	■
Covered Interior Lighting	■	■
<b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES</b>		
Produce Preserver Starter Kit	P1KL6S1CS	P1KL6S1CS
Produce Preserver Keep Fresh Packet Refill	P1KC6R1	P1KC6R1
EveryDrop™ Filter by Whirlpool Water (Replacement Filter Cartridge)	EDR4RXD1	EDR4RXD1
<b>DESIGN FEATURES</b>		
69-Inch Counter-Depth Design	■	■
Stainless Steel Clad Ice-and-Water Dispenser	■	■
2-Point Front Leveling	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)		
Pro-Style <sup>®</sup> Stainless with Black Cabinet <sup>B</sup>	P	—
Euro-Style Stainless with Black Cabinet <sup>C</sup>	—	S

A. Depth includes handles.  
 B. Includes stainless steel handles with diamond etching.  
 C. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handles.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air<sup>®</sup> appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air<sup>®</sup> appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.



FREESTANDING COUNTER-DEPTH SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATOR (ICE & WATER DISPENSER)

MODEL #	JSC23C9EE
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 71 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 72 x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	360
Volts/Amps Required	115/15–20
<b>SPECIFICATIONS</b>	
Total Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	22.7
Refrigerator Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	13.7
Freezer Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	9.0
Kilowatt Hours per Year	685
<b>PERFORMANCE FEATURES</b>	
Twin Fresh™ Climate Control System with Sequential Dual Evaporators	■
Light-Touch Electronic Controls	■
Automatic Adaptive Defrost	■
FreshFlow™ Air Filter	■
EveryDrop™ Filter by Whirlpool Water	■
Max Cold	■
Speed Ice	■
<b>REFRIGERATOR FEATURES</b>	
Sealed Humidity-Controlled Crisper Drawers	2
Deli Drawer	■
Produce Preserver	■
Elegance Glass Shelves with Spill Shield Technology	3
Adjustable Lift-Off Door Bins with Metal Trim	3
Gallon Door Storage	■
Ramp-Up LED Theater Lighting	7
Undershelf Wine Bottle Rack	■
<b>FREEZER FEATURES</b>	
Automatic Ice Maker	■
Removable Door-Mounted Ice Bin	■
Ramp-Up LED Theater Lighting	3
<b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES</b>	
FreshFlow™ Air Filter Replacement Filter	W10311524
Produce Preserver Keep Fresh Packet Refill	P1KC6R1
EveryDrop™ Filter by Whirlpool Water (Replacement Filter Cartridge)	EDR1RXD1
Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit	W10214147A
<b>DESIGN FEATURES</b>	
Elegance Interior Design	■
72-Inch Counter-Depth Design	■
Single-Paddle Cubed/Crushed Ice and Water Dispenser	■
Removable Base-Grille Water Filter	■
2-Point Front Leveling	■
Style Option (add letter to end of model number)	
Euro-Style Stainless with Apollo Grey Cabinet <sup>®</sup>	M

A. Depth includes handles.

B. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handles.

FREESTANDING STANDARD-DEPTH FRENCH DOOR REFRIGERATOR (ICE & WATER DISPENSER)

MODEL #	JFX2897DR
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	35 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 37 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	36 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	375
Volts/Amps Required	120/15
<b>SPECIFICATIONS</b>	
Total Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	26.2
Refrigerator Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	18.4
Freezer Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	7.8
Kilowatt Hours per Year	772
<b>PERFORMANCE FEATURES</b>	
Twin Fresh™ Climate Control System with Sequential Dual Evaporators	■
Capacitive Touch Controls	■
Automatic Adaptive Defrost	■
FreshFlow™ Air Filter	■
Measured Fill	■
Fast Ice	■
Vacation Mode	■
EveryDrop™ Filter by Whirlpool Water	■
<b>REFRIGERATOR FEATURES</b>	
Single-Paddle Dispenser	■
3 Crisper Drawers	■
Produce Preserver	■
Ingredients Bay	■
Adjustable Glass Shelves with Spill Shield Technology	■
Fold-Away Glass Shelves	2
Adjustable Door Bins with Metallic Trim	3
Fixed Door Bin	■
Gallon Door Storage	■
Ramp-Up LED Theater Lighting	■
Undershelf LED Lighting	■
<b>REFRIGERATED DRAWER FEATURES</b>	
Glide-Out Refrigerated Drawer with Adjustable Temperature Control	■
Removable, Long Dividers	2
<b>FREEZER FEATURES</b>	
Glide-Out Drawer with SmoothClose™ Drawer Track System	■
3-Tier Freezer Drawer	■
Automatic Ice Maker	■
Removable Door-Mounted Ice Bin	■
Ramp-Up LED Theater Lighting	■
<b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES</b>	
FreshFlow™ Air Filter Replacement Filter	W10311524
Produce Preserver Keep Fresh Packet Refill	P1KC6R1
EveryDrop™ Filter by Whirlpool Water (Replacement Filter Cartridge)	EDR2RXD1
<b>DESIGN FEATURES</b>	
Contoured Door	■
Single-Paddle Cubed/Crushed Ice and Water Dispenser	■
2-Point Front Leveling	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)	
Pro-Style® Stainless with Apollo Grey Cabinet <sup>®</sup>	P
Euro-Style Stainless with Apollo Grey Cabinet <sup>®</sup>	M

A. Depth includes handles.

B. Includes stainless steel handles with diamond etching.

C. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handles.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.





## Under Counter Refrigeration | Understated Elegance, Built-In Convenience

Ideal in an island, but perfect anywhere, Jenn-Air® under counter appliances provide close-at-hand, convenient refrigeration that's great at the heart of a kitchen prep area or near entertaining space. Your kitchen island will stand out because Jenn-Air® under counter refrigeration blends in with a fully flush, built-in design, fitting seamlessly with adjacent cabinetry. Horizontal handles create visual alignment and integration in any built-in suite.



### Top-Drawer Performance

With a design that fits into standard cabinetry, double drawers are a great supplement to a primary refrigerator and can replace a full-size refrigerator in small households. With space that can be efficiently organized, double drawers – configured as either two refrigerators or a refrigerator/freezer – open up your kitchen and keep ingredients close at hand for a designated prep area. They're also convenient in entertainment areas, where the refrigerator/freezer can provide a steady supply of fresh, filtered ice.



### Enjoy Elegant Looks and Chilling Grace

Jenn-Air® under counter appliances help manage specialty storage needs with elegance and grace. The wine cellar's extendable racks with natural, beechwood tines gently cradle and chill up to 46 bottles. The beverage center accommodates up to 14 wine bottles, along with beverages, hors d'oeuvres and other ingredients. Under counter refrigerators can be a stand-alone solution in a home office or wet bar, or a secondary refrigeration option in the kitchen. A glass door model matches the wine cellar and beverage center. Make a distinctive statement by combining the three as part of an integrated, built-in suite.



### A Fresh, Clear Choice for Entertaining Guests

With the Max Ice option, the Jenn-Air® ice machine can produce up to 50 pounds of ice in a 24-hour period.\* A 25-pound storage capacity means you'll always have a continuous supply of ice cubes on hand. Your guests will appreciate the fresh, clear ice thanks to a replaceable water filter that reduces chlorine taste and odor and scale buildup.

\* With the Max Ice option selected.







Overall Product Dimensions  
 JUD24FCER – 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 26" d\*\*  
 JUD24FCEC – 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d†

### 24" Refrigerator/Freezer Drawers

#### JUD24FCER

##### Style Option:

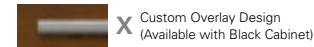


**S** Euro-Style Stainless  
 (Available with Black Cabinet)

**Accessory Handles (for S style option):**  
 Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit: W10588599\*  
 Classic Stainless Tubular Handle Kit: W10701399\*

#### JUD24FCEC

##### Style Option:



**X** Custom Overlay Design  
 (Available with Black Cabinet)

**Accessory Handles (for X style option):**  
 Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit: W10529221A\*  
 Classic Stainless Tubular Handle Kit: W10334919\*

Requires custom panels and handles, not included. Custom panels and handles must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

- Fully flush, built-in design
- Independent temperature zones
- Light-guided touch controls with temperature presets
- Fully extendable soft, auto-close drawers
- Automatic ice maker with water filter and replace filter indicator



Overall Product Dimensions  
 JUG24FRER/LER – 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 26" d\*  
 JUG24FREC/LEC – 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d†

### 24" Under Counter Glass Door Refrigerator

#### JUG24FRER/JUG24FLER

##### Style Option:

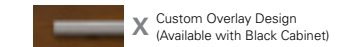


**S** Euro-Style Stainless  
 (Available with Black Cabinet)

**Accessory Handles (for S style option):**  
 Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit: W10588599  
 Classic Stainless Tubular Handle Kit: W10701399

#### JUG24FREC/JUG24FLEC

##### Style Option:



**X** Custom Overlay Design  
 (Available with Black Cabinet)

**Accessory Handles (for X style option):**  
 Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit: W10529221A  
 Classic Stainless Tubular Handle Kit: W10334919

Requires custom panel and handle, not included. Custom panel and handle must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

- Fully flush, built-in design
- Light-guided touch controls with temperature presets
- Interior LED lighting with auto light display option
- Elegance Shelving (2 adjustable, 1 fixed)



Overall Product Dimensions  
 JUD24FRER – 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 26" d\*\*  
 JUD24FREC – 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d†

### 24" Double-Refrigerator Drawers

#### JUD24FRER

##### Style Option:

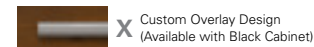


**S** Euro-Style Stainless  
 (Available with Black Cabinet)

**Accessory Handles (for S style option):**  
 Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit: W10588599\*  
 Classic Stainless Tubular Handle Kit: W10701399\*

#### JUD24FREC

##### Style Option:



**X** Custom Overlay Design  
 (Available with Black Cabinet)

**Accessory Handles (for X style option):**  
 Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit: W10529221A\*  
 Classic Stainless Tubular Handle Kit: W10334919\*

Requires custom panels and handles, not included. Custom panels and handles must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

- Fully flush, built-in design
- Independent temperature zones
- Light-guided touch controls with temperature presets
- Fully extendable soft, auto-close drawers
- Automatic ice maker with water filter and replace filter indicator



Overall Product Dimensions  
 JUR24FRER/LER – 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 26" d\*  
 JUR24FREC/LEC – 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d†

### 24" Under Counter Solid Door Refrigerator

#### JUR24FRER/JUR24FLER

##### Style Option:

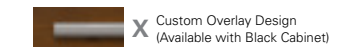


**S** Euro-Style Stainless  
 (Available with Black Cabinet)

**Accessory Handles (for S style option):**  
 Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit: W10588599  
 Classic Stainless Tubular Handle Kit: W10701399

#### JUR24FREC/JUR24FLEC

##### Style Option:



**X** Custom Overlay Design  
 (Available with Black Cabinet)

**Accessory Handles (for X style option):**  
 Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit: W10529221A  
 Classic Stainless Tubular Handle Kit: W10334919

Requires custom panel and handle, not included. Custom panel and handle must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

- Fully flush, built-in design
- Light-guided touch controls with temperature presets
- Interior LED lighting
- Elegance Shelving (2 adjustable, 1 fixed and 2 door bins)



#### Removable Base-Grille Water Filter

Located behind the base grille, this filter is easily replaceable without opening the drawers. It reduces chlorine taste and odor and scale buildup to provide filtered water for the automatic ice maker in the Refrigerator/Freezer.



#### Wine Cellar, Beverage Center Safeguard Your Vintage Collection

Beechwood tine racks gently cradle your wine collection and roll out on ball-bearing glides. Automatic Interior LED Marquee Lighting illuminates each rack to display its full capacity.

\* Two kits are required for refrigerator/freezer drawers and double-refrigerator drawers. \*\* Depth includes handles.  
 † Depth does not include custom panels and/or handles.

\* Depth includes handles. † Depth does not include custom panels and/or handles.





Overall Product Dimensions  
 JUW24FRER/LER – 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 26" d\*  
 JUW24FREC/LEC – 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d†

### 24" Wine Cellar

**JUW24FRER/JUW24FLER**

**Style Option:**

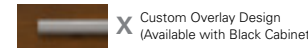


**S** Euro-Style Stainless  
 (Available with Black Cabinet)

**Accessory Handles (for S style option):**  
 Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit: W10588599  
 Classic Stainless Tubular Handle Kit: W10701399

**JUW24FREC/JUW24FLEC**

**Style Option:**



**X** Custom Overlay Design  
 (Available with Black Cabinet)

**Accessory Handles (for X style option):**  
 Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit: W10529221A  
 Classic Stainless Tubular Handle Kit: W10334919

Requires custom panel and handle, not included. Custom panel and handle must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

- Fully flush, built-in design
- Independent temperature zones
- Light-guided touch controls with temperature presets
- Interior LED marquee lighting with auto light display option
- 46 bottle capacity (6 UltraGlide soft-close racks with beechwood tines)



Overall Product Dimensions  
 JIM158XYR – 14<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 33<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h x 26" d\*  
 JIM158XYC – 14<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 34" h x 25" d†

### 15" Ice Machine†

**JIM158XYR** – Reversible Door Swing

**Style Option:**



**S** Euro-Style Stainless  
 (Available with Black Cabinet)

**Accessory Handles (for S style option):**  
 Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit: W10591217

**JIM158XYC** – Reversible Door Swing

**Style Option:**



**X** Custom Overlay Design  
 (Available with Black Cabinet)

Requires custom panels and handles, not included. Custom panels and handles must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

- Water filter with replace filter indicator
- 25 lb storage capacity
- Max Ice option (up to 50 lbs in 24 hours)
- Concealed capacitive touch controls
- Automatic interior LED lighting

Ships as right-hand door swing, but is reversible.



Overall Product Dimensions  
 JUB24FRER/LER – 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 26" d\*  
 JUB24FREC/LEC – 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d†

### 24" Beverage Center

**JUB24FRER/JUB24FLER**

**Style Option:**

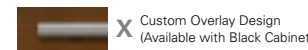


**S** Euro-Style Stainless  
 (Available with Black Cabinet)

**Accessory Handles (for S style option):**  
 Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit: W10588599  
 Classic Stainless Tubular Handle Kit: W10701399

**JUB24FREC/JUB24FLEC**

**Style Option:**



**X** Custom Overlay Design  
 (Available with Black Cabinet)

**Accessory Handles (for X style option):**  
 Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit: W10529221A  
 Classic Stainless Tubular Handle Kit: W10334919

Requires custom panel and handle, not included. Custom panel and handle must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

- Fully flush, built-in design
- Independent temperature zones
- Light-guided touch controls with temperature presets
- Interior LED marquee lighting with auto light display option
- 14 wine bottle capacity (2 UltraGlide, soft-close racks with beechwood tines)
- Elegance shelving (1 adjustable, 1 fixed)



#### Auto Light Option

A proximity sensor in the base grille triggers the LED lights to automatically ramp up when motion is detected. This allows you to locate specific bottles before you open the door, minimizing the time the door needs to stay open which can affect temperature.



#### Under Counter Refrigeration to the Max

When in a hurry or getting ready for entertaining, discerning customers know Jenn-Air brand specializes in helping them keep cool about the details. With the Max Ice option selected, the ice machine can produce up to 50 pounds of clear ice in 24 hours.

\* Depth includes handles. † Depth does not include custom panels and/or handles.

\* Depth includes handles. † Depth does not include custom panels and/or handles. The ice machine does not install entirely flush to cabinetry.



Pro-Style® Stainless Steel Handle Kit\*

**W10588599**

- Pro-Style® handle with diamond-etched grip available to replace pre-installed Euro-Style handle on double drawer refrigerators, under counter refrigerators, wine cellars and beverage centers

**W10529221A**

- Pro-Style® handle with diamond-etched grip available for custom wood panel applications on double drawer refrigerators, under counter refrigerators, wine cellars and beverage centers



Pro-Style® Stainless Steel Handle Kit

**W10591217**

- Pro-Style® handle with diamond-etched grip available to replace pre-installed Euro-Style handle on ice machines



Euro-Style Stainless Steel Handle Kit\*

**W10334919**

- Euro-Style handle available for custom wood panel applications on double drawer refrigerators, under counter refrigerators, wine cellars and beverage centers



Classic Stainless Tubular Handle Kit\*

**W10701399**

- Classic tubular handle available to replace pre-installed Euro-Style handle on double drawer refrigerators, under counter refrigerators, wine cellars and beverage centers



EveryDrop™ Filter Replacement Cartridge

**EDR6D1**

- For use with refrigerator/freezer drawers
- Replace every 6 months for optimal performance



Replacement Water Filter Cartridge

**F2WC9I1**

- For use with ice machine
- Replace every 9 months for optimal performance

\* Two kits are required for refrigerator/freezer drawers and double-refrigerator drawers.



## DRAWER REFRIGERATION

MODEL #	REFRIGERATOR/FREEZER		DOUBLE-REFRIGERATOR	
	JUD24FCER	JUD24FCEC	JUD24FRER	JUD24FREC
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 26	23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 26	23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	24 x 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24	24 x 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24	24 x 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24	24 x 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	158	146	148	137
Volts/Amps Required	115/15–20	115/15–20	115/15–20	115/15–20
<b>SPECIFICATIONS</b>				
Upper Drawer Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
Lower Drawer Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Temperature Range – Upper Drawer	32°–42°F	32°–42°F	32°–42°F	32°–42°F
Temperature Range – Lower Drawer	-8°– +6°F	-8°– +6°F	32°–42°F	32°–42°F
Kilowatt Hours per Year (kWh)	499	499	301	301
<b>REFRIGERATION FEATURES</b>				
Automatic Defrost	■	■	■	■
Automatic Ice Maker	■	■	—	—
Metal Interior	■	■	■	■
Fully Extendable, Soft, Auto-Close Drawers	■	■	■	■
Drawer Dividers	■	■	■	■
Full-Width Drawer Mat (each drawer)	Gray	Gray	Gray	Gray
Automatic Interior LED Lighting	■	■	■	■
<b>CONTROL FEATURES</b>				
Temperature Presets	4 in each drawer	4 in each drawer	4 in each drawer	4 in each drawer
Light-Guided Touch Controls	■	■	■	■
Max Cool Option	■	■	■	■
LED Temperature Display <sup>B</sup>	■	■	■	■
Over Temperature Alarm	■	■	■	■
Drawer Open Alarm	■	■	■	■
Sabbath Mode	■	■	■	■
<b>DESIGN FEATURES</b>				
Water Filter with Replace/Order Filter Indicators	■	■	—	—
4 Adjustable Levelers	■	■	■	■
Fully Flush, Built-In Design	■	■	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)				
Euro-Style Stainless with Black Cabinet <sup>C</sup>	S	—	S	—
Custom Overlay Design with Black Cabinet <sup>D</sup>	—	X	—	X
<b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES</b>				
Pro-Style <sup>®</sup> Stainless Handle Kit (includes one Pro-Style <sup>®</sup> stainless steel handle with diamond-etched grip – 2 kits required)	W10588599	W10529221A	W10588599	W10529221A
Euro-Style Stainless Handle Kit (includes one Euro-Style stainless steel handle – 2 kits required)	—	W10334919	—	W10334919
Classic Stainless Tubular Handle Kit (2 kits required)	W10701399	—	W10701399	—
EveryDrop <sup>™</sup> Filter by Whirlpool Water (Replacement Filter Cartridge)	EDR6D1	EDR6D1	—	—

- A. Depth includes handles. Depth on models JUD24FCECX and JUD24FRECX does not include custom panels and handles.  
 B. Refrigerator/freezer drawer models feature two temperature displays. Double-refrigerator drawer models feature one temperature display.  
 C. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handles.  
 D. Requires custom panels and handles, not included.

## UNDER COUNTER REFRIGERATION

MODEL #	SOLID DOOR REFRIGERATORS		GLASS DOOR REFRIGERATORS	
	JUR24FRER/ JUR24FLER	JUR24FREC/ JUR24FLEC	JUG24FRER/ JUG24FLER	JUG24FREC/ JUG24FLEC
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 26	23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 26	23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	24 x 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24	24 x 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24	24 x 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24	24 x 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	148	144	148	144
Volts/Amps Required	115/15–20	115/15–20	115/15–20	115/15–20
<b>SPECIFICATIONS</b>				
Total Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.0
Kilowatt Hours per Year (kWh)	303	303	305	305
<b>REFRIGERATION FEATURES</b>				
Automatic Defrost	■	■	■	■
Automatic Interior LED Lighting	■	■	■	■
Auto Light Option	—	—	■	■
Elegance Shelving, Adjustable Shelves	2	2	2	2
Elegance Shelving, Fixed Shelves	1	1	1	1
Full-Width Door Bins (removable)	2	2	—	—
Soft, Auto-Close Door	■	■	■	■
<b>CONTROL FEATURES</b>				
Light-Guided Touch Controls	■	■	■	■
Temperature Presets	4 (Produce, Beverage, Assorted, Meat)	4 (Produce, Beverage, Assorted, Meat)	4 (Produce, Beverage, Assorted, Meat)	4 (Produce, Beverage, Assorted, Meat)
Max Cool Option	■	■	■	■
Over Temperature Alarm	■	■	■	■
Door Open Alarm	■	■	■	■
Sabbath Mode	■	■	■	■
Control Lock	■	■	■	■
<b>DESIGN FEATURES</b>				
Door Swing				
Right-Hand	JUR24FRER	JUR24FREC	JUG24FRER	JUG24FREC
Left-Hand	JUR24FLER	JUR24FLEC	JUG24FLER	JUG24FLEC
UV-Resistant Thermal Glass Door	—	—	■	■
Fully Flush, Built-In Design	■	■	■	■
4 Adjustable Levelers	■	■	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)				
Euro-Style Stainless with Black Cabinet <sup>B</sup>	S	—	S	—
Custom Overlay Design with Black Cabinet <sup>C</sup>	—	X	—	X
<b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES</b>				
Pro-Style <sup>®</sup> Stainless Handle Kit (includes one Pro-Style <sup>®</sup> stainless steel handle with diamond-etched grip)	W10588599	W10529221A	W10588599	W10529221A
Euro-Style Stainless Handle Kit (includes one Euro-Style stainless steel handle)	—	W10334919	—	W10334919
Classic Stainless Tubular Handle Kit	W10701399	—	W10701399	—

- A. Depth includes handles. Depth on model JUR24FR/LECX and JUG24FR/LECX does not include custom panels and handle.  
 B. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.  
 C. Requires custom panel and handle, not included.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air<sup>®</sup> appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air<sup>®</sup> appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.



UNDER COUNTER REFRIGERATION

MODEL #	WINE CELLARS		BEVERAGE CENTERS	
	JUW24FRER/ JUW24FLER	JUW24FREC/ JUW24FLEC	JUB24FRER/ JUB24FLER	JUB24FREC/ JUB24FLEC
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 26	23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 26	23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	24 x 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24	24 x 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24	24 x 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24	24 x 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	220	196	148	144
Volts/Amps Required	115/15–20	115/15–20	115/15–20	115/15–20
<b>SPECIFICATIONS</b>				
Total Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	N/A (up to 46 wine bottles)	N/A (up to 46 wine bottles)	4.7 (up to 14 wine bottles)	4.7 (up to 14 wine bottles)
Kilowatt Hours per Year <sup>B</sup>	426	426	302	302
Independent Temperature Zones	■	■	■	■
Temperature Range – Upper Zone	42°–54°F	42°–54°F	33°–40°F	33°–40°F
Temperature Range – Lower Zone	42°–64°F	42°–64°F	42°–64°F	42°–64°F
<b>REFRIGERATION FEATURES</b>				
Automatic Defrost	■	■	■	■
Automatic Interior LED Lighting	—	—	■	■
Automatic Interior LED Marquee Lighting	■	■	—	—
Auto Light Option	■	■	■	■
Elegance Shelving, Adjustable Shelves	—	—	1	1
Elegance Shelving, Fixed Shelves	—	—	1	1
UltraGlide Soft-Close Racks with Beechwood Tines	5 twisted, 1 straight	5 twisted, 1 straight	1 twisted, 1 straight	1 twisted, 1 straight
Soft, Auto-Close Door	■	■	■	■
<b>CONTROL FEATURES</b>				
Light-Guided Touch Controls	■	■	■	■
Temperature Presets	4 in each zone	4 in each zone	2 in upper, 4 in lower	2 in upper, 4 in lower
Sabbath Mode	■	■	■	■
Over Temperature Alarm	■	■	■	■
Door Open Alarm	■	■	■	■
Control Lock	■	■	■	■
<b>DESIGN FEATURES</b>				
Door Swing Right-Hand	JUW24FRER	JUW24FREC	JUB24FRER	JUB24FREC
Left-Hand	JUW24FLER	JUW24FLEC	JUB24FLER	JUB24FLEC
UV-Resistant Thermal Glass Door	■	■	■	■
Fully Flush, Built-In Design	■	■	■	■
4 Adjustable Levelers	■	■	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)				
Euro-Style Stainless with Black Cabinet <sup>C</sup>	S	—	S	—
Custom Overlay Design with Black Cabinet <sup>D</sup>	—	X	—	X
<b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES</b>				
Pro-Style <sup>®</sup> Stainless Handle Kit (includes one Pro-Style <sup>®</sup> stainless steel handle with diamond-etched grip)	W10588599	W10529221A	W10588599	W10529221A
Euro-Style Stainless Handle Kit (includes one Euro-Style stainless steel handle)	—	W10334919	—	W10334919
Classic Stainless Tubular Handle Kit	W10701399	—	W10701399	—

A. Depth includes handles. Depth on models JUW24FR/LECX and JUB24FR/LECX does not include custom panels and handle.  
 B. Energy rating applicable in Canada only.  
 C. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.  
 D. Requires custom panel and handle, not included.

UNDER COUNTER ICE MACHINES

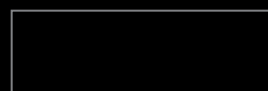
MODEL #	ICE MACHINES	
	JIM158XYR	JIM158XYC
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 26	14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 25
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 34 x 24	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 34 x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	100	95
Volts/Amps Required	115/15–20	115/15–20
<b>SPECIFICATIONS</b>		
Storage Capacity (lb)	25	25
Clear Ice Production Rate (lb/24 hours) with Max Ice	Up to 50	Up to 50
<b>ICE MACHINE FEATURES</b>		
Water Filter with Replace/Order Filter Indicators	■	■
Auto Shut-Off Feature	■	■
Automatic Interior LED Lighting	■	■
Frost-Free Operation	■	■
Ice Scoop	■	■
Gravity Drain	■	■
<b>CONTROL FEATURES</b>		
Alert Chimes	■	■
Concealed Capacitive Touch Controls	■	■
Clean Cycle Indicator	■	■
Door Open Alarm	■	■
Max Ice Option	■	■
<b>DESIGN FEATURES</b>		
Door Swing Right-Hand	■ <sup>B</sup>	■ <sup>B</sup>
Left-Hand	Reversible <sup>B</sup>	Reversible <sup>B</sup>
4 Adjustable Levelers	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)		
Euro-Style Stainless with Black Cabinet <sup>C</sup>	S	—
Custom Overlay Design with Black Cabinet <sup>D</sup>	—	X
<b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES</b>		
Pro-Style <sup>®</sup> Stainless Handle Kit (includes one Pro-Style <sup>®</sup> stainless steel handle with diamond-etched grip)	W10591217	—
EveryDrop <sup>™</sup> Filter by Whirlpool Water (Replacement Filter Cartridge)	F2WC9I1	F2WC9I1
Drain Pump	1901A	1901A
Cleaning Kit	4396808	4396808
Insulated Tube Kit	W10365792	W10365792
7' Industrial Grade Refrigerator Water Hose	W10505928RP	W10505928RP

A. Depth includes handles. Depth on model JIM158XYCX does not include custom panels and/or handle. The ice machine does not install entirely flush with cabinetry.  
 B. Ships as a right-hand door swing, but is reversible.  
 C. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.  
 D. Requires custom panel and handle, not included.



## Dishwashers | Make Parties More Sparkling

A dishwasher not only has to look beautiful in your kitchen; it needs to clean beautifully as well. So it's important to consider the cleaning and drying performance of a dishwasher and how it works – for different types of soils and different types of dishware. Jenn-Air® dishwashers feature the TriFecta™ wash system, providing exceptional cleaning performance, quiet operation and improved energy efficiency. Most importantly, our dishwashers get every load sparkling clean, eliminating even the toughest messes.





### Versatile Performance in Cleaning Dishware

The TriFecta™ wash system conserves water and concentrates cleaning power by alternating washing action between the top and bottom rack. Using a variable-speed motor and pressurized wash arms, it delivers improved cleaning performance and energy efficiency. Three-stage filtration helps optimize water flow while minimizing the amount of food soils re-deposited on dishes for immaculate cleaning. Sensor Wash, the most advanced and versatile cycle on Jenn-Air® dishwashers, senses soil amount, toughness and load size, and then adjusts the cycle for optimal cleaning. Select models include a Hi-Temp Wash option that enhances cleaning performance, particularly with tough, baked-on food, by raising the main wash temperature.



### Active Drying for Better Results

Select Jenn-Air® dishwashers feature one of two active drying methods: heated drying and heated drying with fan-assisted ventilation, known as Precision Dry® and Precision Dry® Plus. These premium options combine the recessed heating element with a drying cycle that is automatically and precisely adjusted to help ensure dishes are dry at the end of the cycle. You can also conserve energy by turning off these drying options for condensation drying, letting water naturally evaporate from your dishes.



### Designed for Seamless Elegance

Achieve perfect alignment with adjacent cabinetry with depths as shallow as 24 inches by installing a full-size, Jenn-Air® flush dishwasher JDB9600CW – even in frameless, European-style cabinets. With a built-in water softener, the dishwasher conditions water to enhance cleaning performance, helps protect the dishwasher from limescale, and reduces spots and water marks on dishes and glasses.

## Dishwashers | Expect Brilliant Results

Jenn-Air® dishwashers offer an innovative wash system with versatile cycles and options that take cleaning to a whole new level. Our improved sound-silencing system allows you to run the dishwasher without disturbing daily activities or interrupting a dinner party. Premium, capacitive touch controls are activated by your gentle touch, look elegant and contemporary, and allow for easy cleaning. Our flush dishwasher, with built-in water softener, delivers perfect alignment with adjacent cabinetry, even frameless, European-style cabinets with depths as shallow as 24 inches.







### SteamFinish Option

The SteamFinish option, featured on the JDB9800CW and JDB9200CW, helps avoid the water spot faux pas. A mist of steam before the final rinse helps enhance shine and finish on glassware, while reducing water spots. The SteamFinish option provides outstanding results for tumblers, glass dishware and stemware during Sensor Wash, Cookware/Bakeware and Normal Tableware cycles.



Overall Product Dimensions  
23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 33<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 26<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d\*

### TriFecta™ Dishwasher

**JDB9800CW – 24"**

#### Style Options:



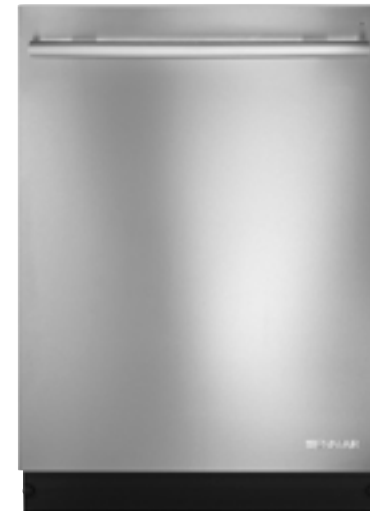
**Accessory Handle (for P and S style options):**  
Classic Stainless Tubular Handle Kit: W10701399



Requires custom panel and handle, not included. Custom panel and handle must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

**Accessory Handles (for X style option):**  
Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit: W10529221A  
Euro-Style Stainless Handle Kit: W10334919

- TriFecta™ wash system
- 40 dBA\*\* quiet system
- Upper and lower Obsidian-colored racks with UltraGlide rails
- Multi-Point LED theater lighting
- Built-In water softener
- Removable 3rd level rack with RollerGlide™ Rails
- Precision Dry® Plus option



Overall Product Dimensions  
23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 33<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 26<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d\*

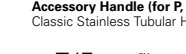
### TriFecta™ Dishwasher

**JDB9000CW – 24"**

#### Style Options:



**Accessory Handle (for P, S and B style options):**  
Classic Stainless Tubular Handle Kit: W10701399



- TriFecta™ wash system
- 46 dBA\*\* quiet system
- Upper and lower Obsidian-colored racks (upper with UltraGlide rails)
- Metal interior accents
- Precision Dry® option



### Water Softener

The built-in water softener, featured on models JDB9800CW and JDB9600CW helps condition water to enhance cleaning performance, reducing spots and water marks on dishes and glasses.



Overall Product Dimensions  
23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 33<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 26<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d\*

### TriFecta™ Dishwasher

**JDB9200CW – 24"**

#### Style Options:



**Accessory Handle (for P and S style options):**  
Classic Stainless Tubular Handle Kit: W10701399



Requires custom panel and handle, not included. Custom panel and handle must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

**Accessory Handles (for X style option):**  
Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit: W10529221A  
Euro-Style Stainless Handle Kit: W10334919

- TriFecta™ wash system
- 42 dBA\*\* quiet system
- Upper and lower Obsidian-colored racks with UltraGlide rails
- Multi-Point LED theater lighting
- Precision Dry® option

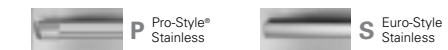


Overall Product Dimensions  
23<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" w x 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" h x 24<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" d\*

### Flush Dishwasher

**JDB9600CW – 24"**

#### Style Options:



**Accessory Handle (for P and S style options):**  
Classic Stainless Tubular Handle Kit: W10701399



Requires custom panel and handle, not included. Custom panel and handle must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

- TriFecta™ wash system
- 44 dBA\*\* quiet system
- Upper rack with UltraGlide rails
- Built-in water softener
- Removable 3rd level rack with RollerGlide™ rails
- Cycle status indicator (light beam on floor)
- Flush installation

\*Depth includes handles. \*\*Per IEC standards, normal cycle.

\*Depth includes handles. \*\*Per IEC standards, normal cycle.

# DISHWASHERS

MODEL #	JDB9800CW	JDB9200CW	JDB9000CW
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 33 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 26 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 33 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 26 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 33 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 26 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	24 x 33 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24	24 x 33 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24	24 x 33 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	95	95	95
Volts/Amps Required	120/15–20	120/15–20	120/15–20
Kilowatt Hours per Year	270	270	270
<b>PERFORMANCE FEATURES</b>			
TriFecta™ Wash System with Pressure-Enhancing Wash Arms	■	■	■
Three-Stage Filtration	■	■	■
Built-In Water Softener	■	—	—
Quiet System	40 dBA <sup>B</sup>	42 dBA <sup>B</sup>	46 dBA <sup>B</sup>
Sensor Fill System	■	■	■
WaterLock™ Flood Protection Technology	■	■	■
Dual-Wattage Heating Element	– with fan assist	■	■
ENERGY STAR® Qualified <sup>C</sup>	■	■	■
<b>CYCLES AND OPTIONS</b>			
Sensor Wash Cycle with ClearScan™ Turbidity Sensor	■	■	■
Cookware/Bakeware Cycle	■	■	■
Normal Tableware Cycle	■	■	■
China/Crystal Cycle	■	■	■
1-Hour Wash Cycle	■	■	■
Refresh/Rinse Cycle	■	■	■
Hi-Temp Wash Option	■	■	■
Top Rack Wash Option	■	—	—
Sani Rinse Option	■	■	■
SteamFinish Option	■	■	—
4-Hour Delay Start Option	■	■	■
Precision Dry <sup>D</sup> Option	Plus	■	■
Control Lock Option	—	■	■
<b>RACK FEATURES</b>			
Obsidian-Colored Racks with Premium Upper Rack Adjusters	■	■	■
UltraGlide Rails	U/L	U/L	U
Folding Tines	U/L	U/L	U/L
Sliding Tines	■	■	—
Wire Cup Shelves with Integrated Stemware Holders	2 U/ 1 L	1 U	1 U
Stemware Clips	—	4	4
Light Item Clips (Repositionable)	6 U	4 U	4 U
Small Item Basket	■	■	—
Culinary Caddy	■	■	—
Silverware Basket with Sliding Covers	■	■	■
Removable 3rd Level Rack with RollerGlide™ Rails	■	—	—
<b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES</b>			
Classic Tubular Stainless Steel Handle Kit <sup>E</sup>	W10701399	W10701399	W10701399
Euro-Style Stainless Steel Handle Kit <sup>F</sup>	W10334919	W10334919	—
Pro-Style® Stainless Steel Handle Kit <sup>F</sup>	W10529221A	W10529221A	—
Soft Spring™ Dishwasher Salt	W10320829	—	—
Rack Loading Accessories	DISHEXTEND, DISHBABY	DISHEXTEND, DISHBABY	DISHEXTEND, DISHBABY
<b>DESIGN FEATURES</b>			
Stainless Steel Tall Tub with Interior Metal Accents	■	■	■
Multi-Point LED Theater Lighting	■	■	—
Capacity (Place Settings)	16	14	14
Status Lights with Exterior Cycle Indicator <sup>F</sup>	■	■	■
Fully Integrated Console with Capacitive Touch Controls	■	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number) <sup>G</sup>	P, S, X	P, S, Y, X	P, S, B

U = Upper Rack, L = Lower Rack.  
A. Depth includes handle.  
B. Per IEC standards, normal cycle.  
C. Per ENERGY STAR® specifications, effective 1/29/2016.  
®ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.  
D. Handle kits available only for Pro-Style® (P), Euro-Style (S) and Black (B) models.

E. Handle kits available only for Custom Overlay Design (X) models.  
F. Excludes Custom Overlay Design (X) and Black Floating Glass (Y) models.  
G. P = Pro-Style® Design includes stainless steel handle with diamond-etched grip; S = Euro-Style Stainless Design includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle; Y = Black Floating Glass Design includes slightly curved, black handle; B = Black Design includes slightly curved, black handle; X = Custom Overlay Design requires custom panel and handle, not included.

# DISHWASHERS

MODEL #	JDB9600CW
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	23 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 24 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	24 x 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	106
Volts/Amps Required	120/15–20
Kilowatt Hours per Year	279
<b>PERFORMANCE FEATURES</b>	
TriFecta™ Wash System with Pressure-Enhancing Wash Arms	■
Three-Stage Filtration	■
Extra-Tall-Item Sprinkler Head	■
Built-In Water Softener	■
Quiet System	44 dBA <sup>B</sup>
Sensor Fill System	■
WaterLock™ Plus Flood Protection Technology	■
<b>CYCLES AND OPTIONS</b>	
Sensor Wash Cycle with ClearScan™ Turbidity Sensor	■
Heavy Wash Cycle	■
Normal Wash Cycle	■
30-Minute Wash Cycle	■
Partial Load Option	■
Sanitize Option	■
Extra Wash Option	■
Extra Dry Option	■
1 to 24-Hour Delay Start Option	■
<b>RACK FEATURES</b>	
Custom Upper Racking System with Premium Adjusters	■
UltraGlide Rails	U
Folding Tines	U/L
Cup Shelves with Integrated Stemware Holders	2 U
Multi-Position Silverware Basket with Covers	■
Removable 3rd Level Rack with RollerGlide™ Rails	■
Detergent Tab Tray	U
<b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES</b>	
Classic Tubular Stainless Steel Handle <sup>C</sup>	W10701399
Euro-Style Stainless Steel Handle Kit <sup>P</sup>	W10334919
Pro-Style® Stainless Steel Handle Kit <sup>P</sup>	W10529221A
Drain Hose Extension Kit	W10712310
Fine Silverware Carafe	W10712311
Utensil Caddy	W10712312
Vase/Bottle Holder	W10712313
Soft Spring™ Dishwasher Salt	W10320829
<b>DESIGN FEATURES</b>	
Stainless Steel Tall Tub	■
Capacity (Place Settings)	13
Exterior Cycle Indicator	Beam on floor
Fully Integrated Console with Push-Button Controls and LED Display	■
Flush Installation	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number) <sup>F</sup>	P, S, X

U = Upper Rack, L = Lower Rack.  
A. Depth includes handle.  
B. Per IEC standards, normal cycle.  
C. Handle kits available only for Pro-Style® (P) and Euro-Style (S) models.  
D. Handle kits available only for Custom Overlay Design (X) models.  
E. P = Pro-Style® Design includes stainless steel handle with diamond-etched grip;  
S = Euro-Style Stainless Design includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle;  
X = Custom Overlay Design requires custom panel and handle, not included.

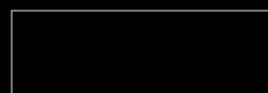
**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.





## Compactors | Unparalleled Elegance and Ease

Decrease your trash volume and your trips to the trash bin with a stylish Jenn-Air® compactor. You'll especially appreciate your compactor after dinner parties, holiday get-togethers and any event where there's an increased amount of discarded items. With several style options available, these discreet compactors can match your other appliances or blend perfectly with your surrounding cabinetry. And with such an attractive exterior, no one would know that a compactor sits hidden behind it. Our compactors also improve the appearance outside your home by reducing the amount of trash in your outdoor receptacles on collection day.







## Compactors | Elegant, Discreet Cleanup

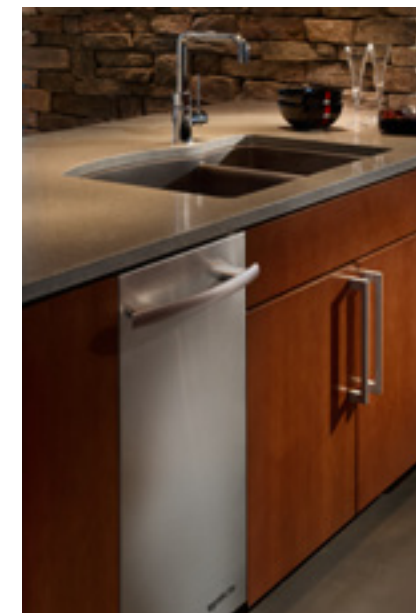
Beautifully complement the décor of your kitchen. Jenn-Air® luxury compactors are available in a variety of style options. Choose from the attractive Euro-Style Stainless model with an elegantly-curved handle, or a Pro-Style® Stainless panel kit with a diamond-etched handle. A Custom Overlay Design option is also available, which lets your compactor blend with your cabinetry for a seamless, integrated look.



### 2,300 Pounds of Cleanup Power

How can you make a night of entertaining a little easier? Let a Jenn-Air® compactor assist your cleanup efforts by reducing your trash volume up to 80 percent.\* When you select the Compress option, 2,300 pounds of continuous pressure is applied to the contents, discreetly eliminating messes and ensuring contents stay compressed.

\* When Compress option is selected.



### Fan with Charcoal Filter Keeps Kitchens Fresh

Because you and your guests expect a fresh and clean kitchen environment, all Jenn-Air® compactors feature an odor-control fan and charcoal filter to help remove any stubborn, unwanted odors in the air.



### Pedal-Assisted Convenience

Your hands are full during dinner-party cleanup, so your Jenn-Air® compactor gives you a full-width foot pedal that lets you open and start it quickly and easily with minimal use of your hands.



COMPACTORS



Overall Product Dimensions  
15" w x 34 1/8" h x 26 1/4" d

15" Compactor

**TC707** – 15"

**Style Option:**



- Compress option
- 5:1 compaction ratio\*
- Anti-jam and tilt sensors
- Fully integrated console

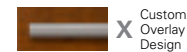


Overall Product Dimensions  
15" w x 34 1/8" h x 23 7/8" d\*\*

15" Compactor Base Unit

**TC607** – 15"

**Style Option:**



- Compress option
- 5:1 compaction ratio\*
- Anti-jam and tilt sensors
- Fully integrated console

**Custom Overlay Design**

Requires custom overlay panels and handles, not included.

**Coordinating Panel Kits**

Customize your compactor to match our Pro-Style® kitchen suite design with a coordinating panel kit. To do so, you must order one compactor base unit TC607X and the Pro-Style® stainless panel kits.



Pro-Style® Stainless Panel Kit

**W10197421**

- Must also order compactor base unit TC607X
- Coordinates with Pro-Style® Stainless appliances
- Includes compactor door panel and handle

\*With Compress option selected. \*\* Depth does not include panel kit or custom panel and handle.

MODEL #	TC707	TC607
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	15 x 34 1/8 x 26 1/4	15 x 34 1/8 x 23 7/8
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	15 1/4 x 34 1/4 x 24	15 1/4 x 34 1/4 x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	152	152
Volts/Amps Required	120/15–20	120/15–20
<b>COMPACTOR FEATURES</b>		
Drawer Capacity (cu. ft.)	1.4	1.4
Compaction Ratio <sup>B</sup>	5:1	5:1
Fan with Charcoal Filter	■	■
Heavy-Duty Zinc Coated Frame and Drawer	■	■
Heavy-Duty Motor	1/3 HP	1/3 HP
2-Point Drive System	■	■
Power Screw-Driven Compactor Ram	■	■
Front Levelers and Rear Rollers	■	■
Anti-Jam and Tilt Sensors	■	■
Open/Start Pedal	■	■
Sound Insulation	Transmission/Motor/Door	Transmission/Motor
Bag Retainer Buttons	■	■
Compactor Bags Included	2	2
<b>CONTROL FEATURES</b>		
Fully Integrated Console	■	■
Compress Option	■	■
<b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES</b>		
Suite-Coordinating Panel Kits (add to base unit TC607X) Pro-Style® Stainless	—	W10197421
15" White Plastic Compactor Bags – 180 Count	W10165295BU	W10165295BU
15" White Plastic Compactor Bags – 60 Count	W10165294RB	W10165294RB
15" White Plastic Compactor Bags – 15 Count	W10165295RP	W10165295RP
15" Compactor Bag Caddy	13030RP	13030RP
<b>DESIGN FEATURES</b>		
Side Release Bin	■	■
Under Counter Installation	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)		
Euro-Style Stainless <sup>C</sup>	S	—
Custom Overlay Design <sup>D</sup>	—	X

A. Depth includes handles. Depth on model TC607 does not include custom panel and handle.  
 B. With Compress option selected.  
 C. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.  
 D. Requires coordinating panel kit or custom panel and handle, not included.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.



## Coffee

## C

**Conical Whole-Bean Coffee Grinder**

An integrated, automatic, metal grinder on the built-in coffee system featuring 13 levels, from fine to coarse, and a tubeless system to enable at-home brewing of fresh-ground coffee.

## D

**Descaling Mode**

A simple-to-use maintenance mode that removes limescale deposits from inside the built-in coffee system's boiler and water lines to help ensure optimum performance and taste.

**Dual Dispensing Spouts**

A two-cup dispenser on the built-in coffee system that can be lowered or raised to create the desired level of coffee creaminess while preparing two cups in a single brewing.

## F

**Frothing System with Integrated Milk Container**

A dishwasher-safe milk container for the built-in coffee system that delivers froth levels from light for caffe lattes to thick for cappuccinos for one-touch preparation of coffeehouse-style beverages. All parts that come into contact with milk are steam-cleaned with its cleaning function.

## Cooking

## A

**Auto Convection Conversion**

Automatically converts conventional cook time and/or temperature from any recipe to the appropriate convection settings, taking the guesswork out of convection cooking for consistent, effortless results.

**Auto Defrost**

Simplifies the defrosting process by automatically setting the defrosting time and power levels based on type and weight of food.

**Auto Non-Sensored Microwave Cooking**

Selectable microwave oven categories that include foods with preprogrammed cook times and power levels.

**Auto On Feature**

Protects against high temperatures by increasing the fan speed of the over-the-range microwave oven to its maximum setting when an excessive amount of heat is detected. When the temperature subsides, the fan returns to the previously selected speed (or off).

**Auto Sensor Microwave Cooking/Reheat**

An internal sensor in the microwave oven detects humidity coming from the food and programs the remaining cooking time.

**Auto Sensor Steam Cook**

A cooking cycle that uses a sensor to provide precise steaming based on the food type selected.

## B

**Baking/Drip Tray**

A solid tray used for baking and for preventing juices from dripping onto the steam and convection oven floor, helping to ensure simple cleanup.

**Baking Rack**

A rack on combination microwave/wall ovens that allows for baking and roasting in the microwave oven.

**Bread Proofing Function**

A warming drawer function that activates yeast, allowing it to rise at a low temperature.

**BTU**

British thermal unit. A measurement of the amount of heat needed to raise one pound of water one degree Fahrenheit. Higher BTU burners reach higher temperatures.

**Built-in Oven Compatible**

Designates a cooktop that can be installed over a single wall oven, offering additional design flexibility.

## C

**CFM**

Cubic feet per minute. The higher the CFM rating, the more air movement the ventilation hood offers and the quicker it cleans smoke, grease and odors out of the air.

**Charcoal Filter**

A type of filter used in recirculating ventilation applications that helps remove smoke, grease and odors before air returns to the kitchen.

**Chef's Light**

This light, centered above the door in the wall oven cavity, works together with the two other halogen lamps to reduce shadows in the oven cavity, making it easier to view food as it cooks.

**Chimney Cover**

A metal covering for exposed ductwork. Used for vents where no cabinet exists between the hood and ceiling.

**Chimney Extension Kit**

Provides the ability to install a vent hood in areas with high ceilings while maintaining the recommended distance above the cooking surface to ensure efficient ventilation.

**Continuous Grates**

Grates that span the entire cooking surface, making it easy to slide cookware across burners without lifting.

**Convection**

A method of cooking in a gas or electric oven where a fan continuously circulates heated air to cook food faster and more evenly.

**Convection & Microwave Combination Cooking**

To optimize cooking results, this feature combines the power of a true convection element and fan with microwave energy.

**Convection Rack**

A microwave oven rack that allows air circulation during convection cooking cycles.

**Convertible to LP**

Rangetops, cooktops and ranges are manufactured for use with natural gas. However, they may be converted for use with LP. Select Pro-Style® ranges are manufactured for use with LP.

**Convertible to Natural Gas**

Select Pro-Style® ranges are manufactured for use with LP. However, they may be converted for use with natural gas.

**Cook & Hold Option**

Automatically adjusts the temperature to a Keep Warm™ setting for one hour after the preset cooking time has expired.

**Crisp Pan**

Works with microwave energy and the broil element to crisp and brown foods.

## D

**Descaling Mode**

A steam and convection oven function that removes limescale deposits from inside the oven's boiler and water lines to help ensure optimum performance.

**Downdraft Ventilation System**

Developed and refined by Jenn-Air, a downdraft ventilation system utilizes proximity ventilation to capture smoke, steam and odors at the cooking surface, whisking them down and out before they can escape into the kitchen.

**Drawer Design**

A microwave oven that installs directly into under counter cabinetry, an ideal option for open kitchen designs and islands.

**Dual-Choice™ Element**

An electric element that features two element sizes in one position for greater cooking flexibility.

**Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System**

A system that consists of a 2,800-watt (1,200 watts on gas ranges) oval heating element and two round fans that generate even air flow throughout the oven cavity, combining to create six different convection cooking modes.

**Dual-Fuel Range**

Combines the precise control of a gas cooking surface with an electric oven.

**Dual-Speed Reverse Air Flow Fan**

A fan that adjusts to a lower speed when the oven begins to cool for quieter operation.

**Dual-Stacked PowerBurners**

A combination of two individual burners stacked in one location on the cooking surface that delivers the power required for high-temperature cooking techniques such as wok cooking and flash frying.

**Dual Zone Induction Element**

An induction heating element that offers two element sizes in one position, providing the use of a single element for different cookware sizes.

**Duct-Free HAPA Filter**

Filter included with the duct-free kit that captures smoke, grease and moisture and allows air to travel through the filter without a loss of air efficiency. The filter also has a Timestrip® filter life indicator.

**Duct-Free Kit**

A kit that allows downdraft cooking products to be installed in any home, ideal for a high-rise or condominium.

**Duct-Free Ventilation**

A ventilation solution that does not require running ductwork for kitchens with installation restrictions or ducting limitations.

**DuraFinish™ Protection**

A protective finish on stainless steel cooktops and the convection tower on select wall ovens that helps prevent discoloration, scaling and staining, and is scratch-resistant.

## E

**Electronic Ignition**

A method of ignition in which the gas is ignited at the burner port by an electric spark.

**Extendable Roller Rack with Handle**

A rack that features an easy-grip handle and ball-bearing rollers for smooth extension.

**Exterior Venting**

Ductwork in the ventilation system that extends through an outer wall or the roof of a home.

## F

**Flame-Sensing™ Re-ignition**

Automatically detects if a burner's flames are blown out by a sudden draft and re-ignites them.

**Flush-to-Cabinet Design**

Appliances that install flush with surrounding cabinets for seamless integration into cabinetry.

**4.3-Inch Full Color Menu-Driven LCD Display**

A full color LCD display with menu-driven controls guides the user through each selection, making it easy to get the most out of all of the oven's functions.

**Full and Center Broil Settings**

Full and center settings deliver intense, concentrated broiling for large or small quantities.

**Full Depth Range**

Create the built-in look and feel of a slide-in range without adding additional trim pieces or risking damage to countertops.

**Full-Extension Drawer with Roller Glides**

Ball-bearing rollers allow the warming drawer to smoothly extend as far as the depth of the drawer.

## H

**Halogen Theater Lighting**

Halogen lighting that gradually increases to full intensity, illuminating the oven cavity and maximizing shadows.

**Hidden Bake Element**

The bake element is hidden under the oven floor, providing a smooth surface and seamless design.

**High Altitude Kit**

Kits for LP and natural gas accommodate fuel needs at higher altitudes.

**High-Luminosity Halogen Lights**

Precisely positioned lights in the oven that provide best viewing of contents.

**Hood Liner**

A hidden ventilation system that is mounted to the inside of a custom-built vent covering.

**Hot Surface Indicators**

Light(s) positioned at the controls instantly show which element is still hot – even if the element has been turned off.

**Humidity Slide Control**

A warming drawer function that seals moisture into the drawer or lets moisture escape from the drawer in order to keep hot food soft or crispy.

## I

**Induction Technology**

A cooking technology that uses electromagnetic energy to turn cookware into the heat source, providing instant heat and precise temperature control. Since the cookware becomes the heat source, the area around each element stays cool to the touch.

**In-Wall Installation**

An appliance that may be installed in a wall with or without a trim kit.

## J

**Jenn-Air® Culinary Center**

Function that combines inputs to calibrate the oven to cook food for precise results. Full color pictures allow a choice of options specified to selected preferences.

continued next page...



**JX3™ Downdraft Ventilation System with 3 Speeds**

Developed and refined by Jenn-Air, the JX3™ downdraft ventilation system uses proximity ventilation to capture smoke, steam and odors at the cooking surface with 475 CFM (electric downdraft cooktops) or 425 CFM (gas downdraft cooktops), whisking them down and out for a fresher, cleaner kitchen. The system has been designed to provide optimal cooktop performance.

**K**

**Keep Warm™ Function/Option**

Holds temperatures at a low setting to keep finished menu items warm until they are ready to be served or while other items finish cooking.

**L**

**Light-Assisted Menu-Driven Controls**

Controls outside of the 4.3-inch full color menu-driven LCD display that light up or darken, depending on the relevant selections.

**Low Profile Design**

A sleek, stylish design alternative that is compatible with various kitchen styles and designs. When applied to vents, this design is unobtrusive and complements any décor.

**M**

**Make-Up Air Kit**

A kit that is used to recirculate and “make-up” for lost air due to exhaust systems.

**Melt Function**

Provides a low power level suitable for melting delicate ingredients without scorching.

**Memory Programming**

Program consecutive cooking cycles with different times and power levels without having to stop and reprogram the microwave oven during cooking.

**Microwave & Convection Combination Cooking**

Maximize the benefits of cooking with a microwave oven by utilizing microwave oven and wall oven combination techniques.

**MultiMode® Convection System**

The convection system, found on select ovens and ranges, featuring three radiant elements that combine to create multiple convection cooking modes.

**MultiMode® Convection System with Convection Element**

Found on select slide-in gas ranges, the convection system features a convection fan to circulate heated air over, under and around food for even cooking and browning.

**My Creations**

An oven function that combines up to three modes seamlessly, selecting the time and temperature for each mode. Settings can be saved and later deleted.

**N**

**No Preheat Baking**

A selectable mode that allows baking on a single rack without preheating the oven.

**O**

**Offset Rack**

A full-width rack that creates more space for cooking large dishes on the lower rack.

**P**

**Pan Size Detection**

An intuitive sensor-driven feature on induction cooktops that ensures an element will only activate when appropriately sized cookware is placed on it.

**Performance Boost**

A function on select induction cooktop elements that, when selected, allows the temperature to exceed the maximum heat setting for up to 10 minutes.

**Perimetric Ventilation**

Effectively captures cooking vapors by drawing air through a thin slot near the ventilation’s perimeter, speeding the air, reducing sound and improving ventilation performance.

**Plenum**

Hidden beneath the air grill on a cooking surface, the plenum is the ventilation chamber where air is pulled through.

**Popcorn Function**

A sensed microwave oven function that determines when popcorn is finished popping.

**Power Touch Open/Close**

Microwave oven drawer opens and closes automatically with the touch of a button.

**PowerBurner**

A high-output burner that reaches at least 16,000 BTUs of power when at its ultra-high setting.

**Precise Power® Function**

A selectable, touch-control function on electric radiant cooktops that activates the maximum power level on any chosen element for tasks such as bringing water quickly to a boil. After 13 minutes, Precise Power® automatically reduces power to the level preset by the user. It can be used simultaneously on more than one element.

**Proofing Function/Mode/Option**

Allows foods containing yeast to rise at low temperatures for faster results than room temperature.

**R**

**Radiant Elements**

Fast-heating ribbon elements sealed underneath a glass-ceramic cooking surface.

**Rapid Preheat**

An oven function that decreases the time needed to preheat when using convection cooking modes with up to two oven racks.

**Recirculation Kit/Recirculating Installation Option**

This kit or option allows the ventilation system to pull air through a charcoal filter, eliminating impurities and returning fresh air to the kitchen.

**Reversible Motor Box**

A type of vent installation where the motor box can be positioned to face the front or back of cabinets to accommodate more installation options.

**Rise (14-, 19-Inch Rise)**

The height a downdraft ventilation system extends above the cooking surface to effectively capture smoke, steam and odors. Jenn-Air® ventilation systems feature a 14-inch rise or a 19-inch rise, depending on the model.

**S**

**Sabbath Mode**

A selectable oven function that bypasses the oven’s automatic shutoff, allowing it to be used in homes that observe the Sabbath and other religious holidays.

**Sealed Burners**

Burners sealed into the cooking surface that prevent spills and drips from entering the burner box, making the surface easy to clean.

**Sensor Temperature Control**

A warming drawer function that monitors and regulates the interior temperature to keep it at the targeted set point.

**7-Inch Full Color Touch-Anywhere LCD Display**

A wall oven display that allows the user to touch anywhere on the display to select options that are organized precisely on each screen. The display intuitively presents information to make it easy to get the most out of all of the oven’s functions.

**Signature Convection Plate**

A convection plate with vertical distribution channels that maximizes performance and air movement.

**Simmer Burner/Function**

A high-precision burner designed to simmer delicate sauces or melt sensitive ingredients without scorching or a cooktop function that automatically keeps cookware contents at just below boil.

**6-Level Built-In Exterior Exhaust System**

An exhaust system on over-the-range microwave ovens that includes four or five fan speed settings (depending on the model) and three different venting options.

**600 CFM High-Performance Blower**

A single centrifugal blower motor design that allows a ventilation system to operate at up to 600 CFM to quickly remove smoke, steam and odors.

**Slow Roast Function**

A warming drawer function that cooks and roasts slowly at a low temperature and features high and low settings, resulting in flexible slow roast options.

**Smart Port Burner Design**

Ports on cooking surface in the burner base that are cut at an upward angle to ensure more even heat distribution.

**Soft, Auto-Close Door**

Soft, auto-close technology lets the oven door close softly, quietly and securely.

**Soften/Melt**

A setting that allows the microwave to perform specialized cooking tasks such as softening ice cream or melting chocolate.

**Sone**

A unit of perceived loudness, where loudness is a subjective measure of sound pressure. In ventilation, one sone is roughly equivalent to the sound of a quietly running refrigerator.

**Sound Silencing System**

A system featuring long-life filters that optimize air flow for improved performance while bringing a new level of silence to decorative hoods.

**Sous Vide Reheat Mode**

A reheating mode that brings frozen sous vide foods back to their desired serving temperatures.

**Speed-Cook**

A comprehensive four-in-one cooking system that combines the speed of microwave energy with convection and broiling to cook oven-quality meals faster than traditional cooking methods.

**Stainless Steel Convection Tower**

A signature stainless steel convection tower maximizes performance and air movement and features DuraFinish™ protection.

**Steam Cleaning Mode**

A maintenance mode that softens hard food particles inside the oven, enabling cooks to easily wipe them away using water, mild detergent and a soft cloth.

**Steam Mode**

A fast cooking method that retains nutrients, flavors and moisture to bring out the best qualities in foods.

**Steam Plus Convection Mode**

An oven mode that uses both convection and steam to speed the cooking process, help food retain its own moisture and flavors, and produce a brown, crispy exterior.

**Steam Reheat Mode**

An oven mode that uses steam to warm foods evenly without drying them out.

**Steam Tray (Perforated Pan)**

A perforated tray ideal for cooking with steam and preparing foods like fish, vegetables and potatoes.

**T**

**Telescoping Glide Rack**

This extendable oven rack features a smoothly gliding roll-out extension, allowing you to easily position and remove dishes.

**Temperature Probe**

Allows for precise measurement of temperatures for meat, poultry and liquid-based casseroles.

**Timed Blower Off Option**

An option that gradually reduces blower speed in timed steps until completely off to help clear cooking vapors even after food has finished cooking.

**Timed Vent and Light Auto Off**

On select vents, this programmable function allows the vent fan to run for exactly 30 minutes or to run for 30 minutes after use, then automatically turn off. The timer can also program the light to turn on and off at specified times.

**Triple-Choice™ Element**

Offers the option of three sizes at one position for outstanding flexibility, matching the element to the cookware size for more efficient cooking.

**1,200 CFM Dual High-Performance Blower**

A dual centrifugal blower motor design that allows a ventilation system to operate at up to 1,200 CFM to meet the demand of high-output gas burners over 20,000 BTUs.

**U**

**Ultra-High Output Burner**

A high-output burner that reaches 15,000 to 20,000 BTUs of power at its ultra-high setting.

**Ultra-Low Output Burner**

A burner that reaches a maximum power level of 5,000 BTUs and reduces to a low setting to maintain the temperature needed for delicate items.

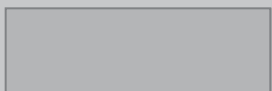
**Under Counter Installation**

A single oven that can be installed under the counter without cutting into the toe kick.

**V**

**V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System**

The convection system on Jenn-Air® wall ovens that features a 2,800-watt bake element, 4,000-watt broil element, two convection elements totaling 6,800 watts and two dual-speed fans that combine and adjust to selected mode, providing exceptional performance whether baking, roasting or broiling.



## Cooking (continued)

### Variable Temperature Broil

Oven mode designed for choosing Low or High broil, or a temperature between 300°F and 550°F to deliver more precise control.

## W

### Warm Zone Element

A 100-watt element that keeps finished menu items warm until they are ready to be served or while other items finish cooking.

### WiFi Connectivity

Connecting with in-home WiFi, this wall oven is remote controllable through an app, available to download for use with either iOS or Android devices.

## Y

### Yogurt Mode

A preset oven mode used for making homemade yogurt from milk and a yogurt culture.

## Refrigeration

## A

### Adjustable Elegance Shelving

Glass shelves, accented with brushed aluminum, make foods and beverages appear to float, allowing more light to fill the interior.

### Adjustable Levelers

Independent, front-adjustable levelers make installation quick and easy.

### Advanced Climate Control Drawer(s)

Dedicated storage drawer with electronic control which provides precise, independent temperature control for sensitive foods.

### Auto Shut-Off Feature

The ice machine automatically stops producing ice cubes when the ice bin is full.

### Automatic Adaptive Defrost

An energy-saving feature that automatically detects frost buildup and switches to defrost only when necessary.

### Automatic Interior LED Marquee Lighting

Soft, marquee-style accent LED lighting extends along both sides of the wine cellar, illuminating the interior any time the door is opened or when the Display Lighting option is selected.

### Automatic Pre-Emptive Defrost

This defrosting method monitors and remembers usage patterns for the refrigerator and performs the defrost function prior to heavy usage. It is highly energy efficient and helps protect against damaging temperature extremes.

## B

### Beverage Chiller™ Compartment

A door compartment on select Jenn-Air® French door refrigerators that helps preserve freshness by keeping frequently accessed beverages at a temperature up to four degrees colder than the rest of the refrigerator.

## C

### Capacitive Touch Controls

Light-assisted, touch-sensitive, menu-driven controls that guide you through each menu item, dimming portions that are not relevant to the highlighted selection.

### Clean Cycle Indicator

Helps promote efficient operation by providing a visual indicator and alert chime when it's time to run the Clean cycle to reduce mineral scale buildup.

### Clear Ice Production

An ice-production process that creates up to 50 pounds of clear ice in a 24-hour period for the under counter ice machine.

### Coordinating Panel Kits

To complete a custom overlay design on fully integrated and flush refrigerators, Jenn-Air offers panel kits, sold separately. The kits are available in designs that match other Jenn-Air® appliances.

### Counter-Depth Design

The depth of a refrigerator's cabinet is fully enclosed by kitchen cabinetry and aligned with the countertop depth, creating a better blend than standard-depth refrigerators for a more seamless look.

### Custom Overlay Design

Custom overlay panel-ready appliances are delivered without panel(s) and handle(s) which must be ordered separately.

## D

### Display Lighting Option

A switchable option that enables interior lighting to remain on when the door is closed to display contents on under counter beverage centers and wine cellars.

### Door-Mounted Ice Dispenser with Removable Bin

A removable ice bin, located in the freezer door, makes it easy to access ice. The bin is designed with a handle and flat base to accommodate serving.

## E

### ENERGY STAR® Qualified

Jenn-Air® refrigerators that meet ENERGY STAR® requirements exceed minimum federal energy standards, per ENERGY STAR® specifications. ©ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.

### EveryDrop™ Filter by Whirlpool Water

Every Jenn-Air® refrigerator features a filter that is NSF certified\* to reduce the most contaminants and filters approximately 200 gallons between filter changes.

\*Based on NSF rated 6 month refrigerator filters flowing .50 gpm – .60 gpm.

### ExpressFill™ Function

A one-button function on select models which allows simultaneous dispensing of ice and water and is ideal for containers with narrow openings.

## F

### Fully Extendable Soft, Auto-Close Drawers

An innovative design that allows under counter double drawers to extend smoothly and open completely. The soft, auto-close system ensures drawers close gently.

### Fully Integrated and Flush Design

A built-in refrigerator design that blends seamlessly with adjacent cabinetry, creating an integrated appearance. Fully integrated means there are no hinges or trim pieces exposed, and flush means the refrigerator is even with adjacent cabinetry for an attractive appearance.

## G

### Glide-Out Drawer with SmoothClose™ Drawer Track System

A bottom-mount freezer drawer that provides smooth, easy operation – thanks to a sturdy design and precision ball bearings.

### Gravity Drain

A system that drains excess water in the under counter ice machine without the need to monitor and empty water manually.

## I

### Independent Temperature Zones

Tailor the temperature in two distinct zones to help ensure that food, beverages and wines are stored in optimal conditions within beverage centers or wine cellars.

## L

### LED Theater Lighting

Ramp-up LED lighting gradually increases to full intensity, illuminating the refrigerator and freezer interior and minimizing shadows.

## M

### Max Cool/Cold Option

A selectable feature that lowers internal temperatures for 24 hours for loading groceries or times of heavy use.

### Max Ice Option

A selectable option that increases ice production during times of heavy use (and automatically at start-up). When selected for the ice machine, the temperature automatically adjusts to its lowest setting.

## O

### Obsidian Interior Finish

The exclusive dark, Obsidian interior showcases food items throughout the refrigerator, and provides a sharper contrast than white interiors. Includes matching crisper drawers and freezer.

## P

### Precision Temperature Management™ System

A sensor-controlled system that uses a single variable-speed compressor with an independent sensor in each compartment to monitor and adjust temperatures.

### Produce Preserver

A filter, which absorbs ethylene gas produced by ripening fruits and vegetables, designed to help ethylene-sensitive produce stay fresher up to four days longer.

### Pulsed Defrost

Maintains freshness of frozen foods with an intuitive system that minimizes temperature swings helping to prevent freezer burn and frost buildup.

## Q

### Quad Sensor™ Climate Control System

A temperature control system that features four temperature sensors. The sensors work together to maintain consistent climate control for outstanding food preservation.

### QuickMeasure Function

A dispenser function on select built-in side-by-side refrigerators. This function rapidly dispenses water and displays the amount of water dispensed.

## R

### Removable Base-Grille Water Filter

A filtration system which includes a water filter located on the base grille of the refrigerator. The filter reduces chlorine taste and odor and scale build up.

## S

### Sabbath/Vacation Mode

This feature allows the door of the refrigerator or freezer to be opened or closed during the Sabbath or other religious holidays without directly turning on or off any lights, digital readouts, solenoids, fans, valves, compressor, icons, tones or alarms.

### 72-Inch Counter-Depth Design

Three inches taller than a traditional 69-inch refrigerator, the extra height fills the gap usually left at the top when installed under standard cabinetry. The depth of the refrigerator cabinet enables it to align closely with kitchen cabinetry for a built-in look.

### Soft, Auto-Close Racks with Beechwood Tines

Extendable wine racks (six on the wine cellar, two on the beverage center) smoothly roll out on ball-bearing glides, even when fully loaded. Wine bottles are gently cradled neck-to-end.

### Spill-Proof, Adjustable Glass Shelves

Clear glass shelves with raised edges help to contain spills and leaks and can be adjusted to meet individual storage needs. Select refrigerators feature adjustable shelves that slide out for convenient access.

### Stability-Enhanced Freezer Basket

An upper wire shelf that slides out for easy access and viewing. The shelf is mounted to a glide system to provide enhanced stability and ensure easy operation.

## T

### Temperature-Controlled Gourmet Bay™ Drawer with Self-Opening Lid

A storage drawer with an adjustable temperature control that allows chilled air to circulate around the drawer, keeping foods stored inside cooler than the rest of the fresh food section. Helps keep contents such as deli or dairy items fresh longer and also helps protect foods from drying out due to the indirect airflow.

### TriSensor™ Electronic Climate Control

A temperature control system that features sensors in the fresh food and freezer compartments and an external ambient room temperature sensor that provides exceptional, consistent climate control.

### Twin Fresh™ Climate Control System

A temperature management system that features sequential dual evaporators to create true independent cooling systems for optimum humidity and temperature control.

## U

### UV-Resistant Thermal Glass Door

Ultraviolet-resistant, double-paned thermal glass door filters out harmful rays, maintains set temperatures and protects wines and bottle labels.

## Dishwashers

## B

### Built-In Water Softener

The built-in water softener softens water to optimal hardness level to enhance performance, helps protect the dishwasher from limescale, and reduces spots and water marks on dishes and glasses.

## C

### China/Crystal Cycle

A selectable, wash cycle that gently cleans lightly soiled or delicate items by repeatedly pausing the wash action during the cycle.

### Condensation Drying

A natural drying process, also known as air drying, that is available on all Jenn-Air® TriFecta™ dishwashers by de-selecting active drying options. It is the only option available on many dishwasher brands.

continued next page...

## Dishwashers (continued)

### Cookware/Bakeware Cycle

Cookware/Bakeware cycle uses the maximum amount of water and heating time for cleaning hard-to-clean, heavily soiled pots, pans, casseroles and regular tableware.

### Culinary Caddy

A deep basket adds space for tall kitchen utensils, keeping them upright for cleaning.

### Custom Overlay Design

Custom overlay panel-ready appliances are delivered without panel(s) and handle(s) which must be ordered separately.

### Cycle Status Light

Projects a red, LED light onto the floor when the dishwasher is running and shuts off when dishes are ready.

## D

### Detergent Tab Tray

An upper-rack tray on the flush dishwasher designed to hold detergent or tablets in place for a dedicated spray jet to dissolve slowly and more efficiently.

### Dual Wattage Heating Element

The dual wattage heating element helps to provide high-performance drying. It also provides the necessary power to heat water for the Sani Rinse option.

## E

### ENERGY STAR® Qualified

Jenn-Air® dishwashers that meet ENERGY STAR® requirements exceed minimum federal energy standards, per ENERGY STAR® specifications, effective January 29, 2016.  
©ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.

### Exterior Cycle Indicator

An exterior cycle indicator light located on the front of select dishwashers displays three colors to give intuitive feedback on the cycle status.

### Extra Dry Option

An option on the flush dishwasher that adds additional wash performance, extra water and higher temperatures to enhance the selected cleaning cycle.

### Extra-Tall-Item Sprinkler Head

A specially designed sprinkler head that can be added when the upper rack is removed to provide targeted wash action for extra tall items.

## F

### Fold-Away Shelf

A lower rack shelf that folds down and adds space to either lay down long kitchen utensils or load cups and dishes in two layers.

### 40 dBA Quiet System

Sound-silencing technology that includes an alternating wash system and a variable-speed motor, keeping all dishwasher models very quiet.

### 4-Hour Delay Start Option

Allows postponing dishwasher operation for four hours.

### Fully Integrated Console

This console's intuitive design locates the touch controls on the door's top surface for a clean appearance.

## H

### Heavy Wash Cycle

Heavy Wash cycle uses the maximum amount of water and heating time for cleaning hard-to-clean, heavily soiled pots, pans, casseroles and regular tableware.

### Hi Temp Option

Provides an increased water temperature during washing and/or additional wash time for hard-to-remove soils.

## I

### Interior Metal Accents

Brushed stainless steel accents showcase attention to detail and a firm, substantial upper rack handle showcase craftsmanship and attention to detail.

## L

### Light Item Clips

Repositionable clips that secure lightweight items during the wash cycle, preventing overturning or falling through the rack.

## M

### Manual Upper Rack Adjusters

Upper rack adjustment system enabled by removing the rack then reinserting it into the dishwasher at a different height, creating an optimal loading space for a variety of dish and cookware sizes.

### Multi-Point LED Theater Lighting

LED theater lighting gradually increases to full intensity, illuminating the dishwasher tub and minimizing shadows.

## N

### Normal Wash/Normal Tableware Cycle

A cycle that is used for normal amounts of food soil. The energy-usage label is based on this cycle.

### Nylon-Coated Racks with Ball-Tip Tines

Racks that cushion and protect dishware during loading and washing, gently cradling items to help prevent movement during the wash and drying cycles.

## O

### 1-Hour Wash Cycle

A wash cycle for dishes with light soil, especially useful when entertaining. The number of fills is reduced, allowing the cycle to be completed in about one-third the time of the Normal Wash cycle (not including drying time).

## P

### Partial Load Option

An option on the flush dishwasher that reduces water and energy levels to wash small, lightly soiled loads (up to half the dishwasher's capacity).

### Precision Dry® Option

A selectable dishwasher option that chooses the optimum dry cycle based upon the type of load washed. This option activates a dual-wattage heating element, which provides radiant heat and helps ensure dry dishes at the end of the drying cycle.

### Precision Dry® Plus Option

A selectable dishwasher option that chooses the optimum dry cycle based on the type of load washed. This option activates a ventilation fan that draws dry air into the dishwasher, and the dual-wattage heating element helps to provide radiant heat and to ensure dry dishes.

### Premium Upper Rack Adjusters

Premium upper rack adjustment system makes it easy to raise the rack by simply lifting it or lower the rack by pressing the adjusters (without removing the rack from the dishwasher). Creates an optimal loading space for a variety of dish and cookware sizes.

## R

### Refresh/Rinse Cycle

A cycle that rinses soiled dishes, glasses and silverware without detergent, for later washing and can also refresh clean dishes prior to place-setting.

### Removable 3rd Level Rack with RollerGlide™ Rails

This third-level, topmost rack provides room for difficult-to-place items, which neither fit ideally in the silverware basket nor in the other racks.

### RollerGlide™ Rails

The strong and stable upper rack moves with quiet and ease – even when fully loaded – on guide rails featuring a snugly fitting wheel design.

## S

### Sani Rinse/Sanitize Option

When selected, the final rinse water is heated to 155°F (68.3°C), eliminating 99.999% of food soil bacteria. This meets national requirements for household sanitation.

### Sensor Fill System

The sensor fill system maximizes cleaning efficiency and effectiveness by sensing water flow at the pump and ensuring the optimal amount of water is used to thoroughly clean dishes.

### Sensor Wash Cycle with ClearScan™ Turbidity Sensor

A selectable cycle that calibrates the dishwasher to use the optimal way to clean dishes, detecting changes in water temperature to determine load size. A turbidity sensor monitors water clarity (to detect load size) and a microprocessor adjusts the water temperature to match the dish soil level, and help save water and energy.

### Soft Spring™ Dishwasher Salt

An additive for a built-in water softener on the flush dishwasher that softens water to enhance performance and protect from limescale buildup.

### Stainless Steel Tall Tub

The high-grade stainless steel interior is elegant, durable and resists discoloration while providing optimal heat transfer for enhanced drying performance. The tall tub design has room for both meal prep and dinner dishes.

### SteamFinish Option

Reduces water spots by generating a mist of steam before the final rinse cycle to help enhance shine and finish on glassware.

## T

### 3-Stage Filtration

A coarse filter, filter screen and bottomless fine filter cup keep oversized and fine food particles out of the pump and prevent them from being recirculated onto dishware.

### Top Rack Wash Option

This selectable option washes dishes on the top rack only and can be used with any wash cycle.

### TriFecta™ Wash System

The powerful, quiet and energy-efficient wash system, found on all Jenn-Air® tall tub dishwashers, features alternating wash action in dual wash zones, three-stage filtration, a variable-speed motor and pressurized wash arms.

### 2-Position Fold-Away™ Tines

A row of tines in dishwasher racks that can be adjusted to two positions to make room for various-sized dishes.

## U

### UltraGlide Rails

Strong and stable racks move with quiet and ease – even when fully loaded – on smooth, easy-gliding rails with ball bearings.

## W

### WaterLock™ Plus Flood Protection Technology

A technology that detects an electronic malfunction in the dishwasher and prevents water from flooding the kitchen or damaging the electrical system by shutting off water to the dishwasher.

## Compactors

## C

### Compaction Ratio

Models feature an option having a 5:1 compaction ratio that reduces trash volume up to 80% by keeping the ram at the bottom of the compactor to maintain pressure on the contents.

### Compress Option

A selectable option that constantly keeps the ram at the bottom of the compactor using 2,300 pounds of pressure to maintain pressure on the trash, thereby reducing trash volume.

## F

### Fan with Charcoal Filter

Part of the advanced odor management system, a fan circulates air throughout the compactor and activates a charcoal filter to reduce unwanted odors.

## O

### Open/Start Pedal

A foot pedal that allows the compactor to be opened or started by applying slight pressure on the easy-action, full-width pedal.

## S

### Side Release Bin

Compactors can be accessed by a latch from the side to allow for easy operation and cleanup.

## T

### 2-Point Drive System

Feature of compactors that helps avoid jams from uneven loading.



## Sources

Thank you to those designers and manufacturers who have helped us showcase the versatility of Jenn-Air® appliances.



### Pro-Style® Stainless Lake Forest

**Cabinetry:** Custom with Mackinaw Doors in Maple Spice (275) by Greenfield Cabinetry

**Hardware:** Northport Pulls by Schaub and Company

**Countertop:** Terrastone Bianco Oro Quartz by Distinguished Stone Works

**Flooring:** AXI Grey Timber (ATL) in Herringbone Pattern by Genesee Tile

**Backsplash:** Terrastone Bianco Oro Quartz by Distinguished Stone Works

**Wall Paint:** Pure White (SW 7005) by Sherwin-Williams®

**Island Cabinetry and Trim Paint:** Pewter Cast (SW 7673) by Sherwin-Williams®

**Perimeter Cabinetry Paint:** Knitting Needles (SW 7672) by Sherwin-Williams®

**Door and Window Paint:** Sealskin (SW 7675) by Sherwin-Williams®

**Island Countertop and Door Frame Wood Stain:** Burnished Walnut (SW 3119-P) by Sherwin-Williams®

**Ceiling Beam Wood Paint:** Pewter Cast (SW 7673) by Sherwin-Williams®

**Ceiling:** Solana Beach (240) by Shaw Flooring

**Main Sink:** Blanco Diamond™ SILGRANIT® II Super Single Bowl Undermount in Metallic Gray (441770) by Blanco

**Island Sink:** Blanco Diamond™ SILGRANIT® II Single Bowl Undermount in Metallic Gray (440176) by Blanco

**Sink Drains:** Anthracite (441090) by Blanco

**Main Faucet:** TRINSIC® Single Handle Pull-Down in Champagne Bronze™ (9159-CZ-DST) by Delta

**Island Faucet:** TRINSIC® Single Handle Bar/Prep in Champagne Bronze™ (1959LF-CZ) by Delta

**Over-Island Lighting:** Ellis 4 Light Pendant in Brushed Gold (4542BG) by Capital Lighting

**Over-Sink Lighting:** Ellis 2 Light Pendant in Brushed Gold with Frosted Glass (4544BG-579) by Capital Lighting

**Door Hardware:** Orion with Square Knob by Emtek

**Furniture:** Knicker Counter Bar Stools in Gun Metal by Blu Dot

### Euro-Style Stainless Metropolitan

**Cabinetry:** Quartersawn Cherry in Rye by Kraftmaid®

**Countertop:** Manhattan Grey by IceStone®

**Stone Veneer:** Ply Gem

**Wall and Trim Paint:** Baby's Breath (OC-62) by Benjamin Moore®

**Windows:** Ply Gem®

**Lighting:** Amphora Pendant by Eurway;® Spartan Mini Pendant (2299123) by Access Lighting

**Furniture:** Eames™ Molded Plywood Chairs by Herman Miller;™ Goetz™ Sofa by Herman Miller;™ Eames™ Lounge Chair and Ottoman by Herman Miller;™ Noguchi Table by Herman Miller;™ Viva Stool by LumiSource



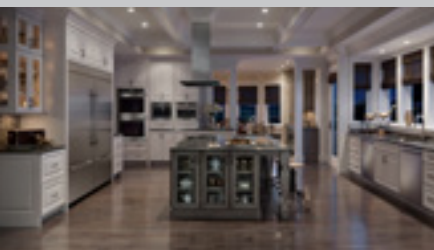
**Black Floating Glass Modern Cabinetry:** Custom Cabinetry by Medallion®

**Flooring:** Teak Hardwood by Pantim

**Wall Paint:** Cotton Balls (OC-122) by Benjamin Moore®

**Trim Paint:** Lenox Tan (HC-44) by Benjamin Moore®

**Ceiling Paint:** Chantilly Lace (OC-65) by Benjamin Moore®



### Euro-Style Stainless San Francisco

**Cabinetry:** Madison in Maple with Cottage White Finish by Medallion®; Madison in Cherry with Peppercorn Finish with Ebony Glaze by Medallion®

**Hardware:** Dakota Drawer Pulls in Rustic Pewter by Restoration Hardware®

**Countertop:** Raven (4120) by Caesarstone® with Ogee Edge Detail

**Flooring:** Sugar Creek Maple in Pewter 3-1/4" (SCM131PWLGY) by Armstrong®

**Tile Backsplash:** Safari Athens, Polished (AS8743-11) by Ann Sacks®

**Wall Paint:** Alaskan Skies (972) by Benjamin Moore®

**Trim Paint:** Chantilly Lace (OC-65) by Benjamin Moore®

**Primary Sink & Faucet:** Harmony (Lustertone) Stainless Steel Double Bowl (ELUH31229RPD) by Elkay®; Harmony Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet (LKHA1031NK) by Elkay®; Harmony Soap/Lotion Dispenser (LKHA1054NK) by Elkay®

**Island Sink & Faucet:** Gourmet (Lustertone) Stainless Steel Single Bowl (ELUH2115PD) by Elkay®; Harmony Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet (LKHA1031NK) by Elkay®

**Bar Sink & Faucet:** Harmony (Lustertone) Stainless Steel Double Bowl ELUH31229RPD) by Elkay®; Harmony Pull Out Bar/Prep Faucet (LKHA3042NK) by Elkay®

**Lighting:** E.F. Chapman Darlana 4-Light Lantern in Aged Iron by Visual Comfort

**Window Treatments:** Natural Woven Flat Fold Shades in Delphi/Smoke (15325) by Smith & Noble

**Furniture:** Table: Stack 50 Dining Table (61100163NATL) by Marcello Pozzi for Restoration Hardware®

**Chairs:** Layton Chair in Dusk Rattan (GCHA197DS) by Noir

**Counter Stools:** District 8 Design in Weathered Oak (V19C ) by Wayfair®

**Style Accents & Inspiration:** Courtesy of the private collection of Matthew Patrick Smyth

### Pro-Style® Stainless Refined Rustic

**Consulting Designer:** Mary Jo Peterson, CKD, CBD, CAPS

**Cabinetry:** Bayside by Medallion®

**Countertop:** Delicatus Granite

**Flooring:** Halifax Hand-Sculpted Oak by Robbins™

**Tile Backsplash:** Ebb & Flow Collection in Sticks and Stones by Crossville, Inc.®

**Dining Table:** Custom built with elements from Medallion®

**Wall Treatments:** Venetian Plaster Roma Brick in Castella by Eldorado Stone



### Pro-Style® Stainless Contemporary

**Cabinetry:** Devonshire by Medallion®

**Countertop:** Granite in Kashmir White by Living Elements™, Inc.; Island Butcher Block in Texas Mesquite by Living Elements™, Inc.

**Flooring:** Stone Tile (V56299501-G-V112-1) by Porcelanosa®

**Tile Backsplash:** Venezia (V56226001) by Porcelanosa®

**Pantry Tile Backsplash:** Silver Folia (S-9058) by Solistone

**Paint:** Pearlescent White-01 by Benjamin Moore®

**Pantry Wallpaper:** Kendall (JW105762) by Shand Kydd

**Island Faucet:** Grace with Side Spray (157-052) by Blanco

**Prep Area Faucet:** Grace (157-056) by Blanco

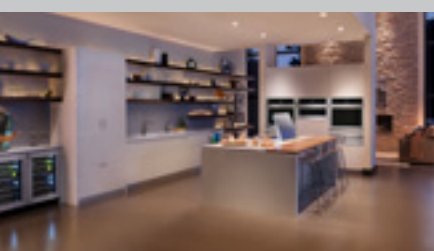
**Pot Filler:** Deck Mount (157-064) by Blanco

**Kitchen Island Sink:** Blancoarcon Medium Single Bowl (516-094) by Blanco

**Prep Area Sink:** Blancoperforma Medium Single Bowl (513-642) by Blanco

**Lighting:** 6-Light Pendant (16035-010) by Eurofase®

**Furniture:** Lucia Kitchen Work Table from KitchenLav.com®



### Euro-Style Stainless Lakefront

**Cabinetry:** Custom

**Countertop:** IceStone® White Pearl with Bamboo Inlay on Island

**Flooring:** Custom Stained Concrete

**Tile Backsplash:** Glass Acero by Porcelanosa®

**Primary Wall Paint:** Standish White (HC-32) by Benjamin Moore®

**Wall Paint to Match Tile:** Granite Dust (5006-1C) by Valspar®

**Trim Paint:** River Rock (2139-10) by Benjamin Moore®

**Stone:** Eldorado Stone

**Shelving:** Custom Bamboo

**Windows:** Custom

**Sinks and Faucets:** Blanco America

**Bar stools:** CB2

**Art Glass:** Bernard Katz (bernardkatz.com)

NOTE: Many of the Jenn-Air® appliances shown are photographed in custom cabinetry to showcase a flush installation. Results may vary based on cabinet choices and kitchen design. Refer to the Installation Instructions or Use & Care Guide before selecting cabinetry, verifying electrical/gas connections, making cutouts or beginning installation.

## PLATINUM WARRANTY

This limited warranty will cover parts and labor to repair or replace, under normal residential use.\* Individual products may provide additional warranty coverage on specific parts and systems. Warranty terms are subject to change. Visit [jennair.com](http://jennair.com) for the most current warranty details including applicable terms, conditions, and exclusions, or consult the Use & Care Guide provided with your product.



\* Effective April 1, 2015, current models of Jenn-Air® appliances purchased on, or after, April 1, 2015, will be covered for two years from the date of purchase.

## OWNER'S RESPONSIBILITIES

The customer has certain responsibilities which must be satisfied to qualify for coverage under these warranties. For all products, the owner is responsible for providing normal care and maintenance in accordance with the Use & Care instructions, providing proof of purchase on request, proper installation and making the appliance reasonably accessible for service.

## WARRANTY SERVICE

Under the limited warranty, when labor is provided, service must be performed by an Authorized Jenn-Air Service Contractor. To obtain service, contact the dealer from whom the unit was purchased, an authorized Service Contractor or Jenn-Air Customer Assistance. In the U.S.A. and Canada, call 1-800-JENN-AIR (1-800-536-6247). Please include model number, serial number and date of original purchase in all correspondence. Service will be provided during normal business hours. This warranty gives you specific rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state or province to province.



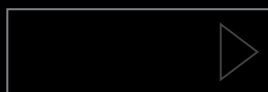
[jennair.com](http://jennair.com)



### Product Gallery iBook

The Jenn-Air Product Gallery is available for download with iBooks on your Mac or iOS device. Multi-touch books can be read with iBooks on your Mac or iOS device. Books with interactive features may work best on an iOS device. iBooks on your Mac requires OS X 10.9 or later.





1-800-JENN-AIR  
1-800-536-6247

®/™ ©2016 Jenn-Air. All rights reserved.  
All other trademarks owned by their respective companies. Specifications subject to change without notice.

 **JENN-AIR®**

[jennair.com](http://jennair.com)

JX150068 8461AdZw116